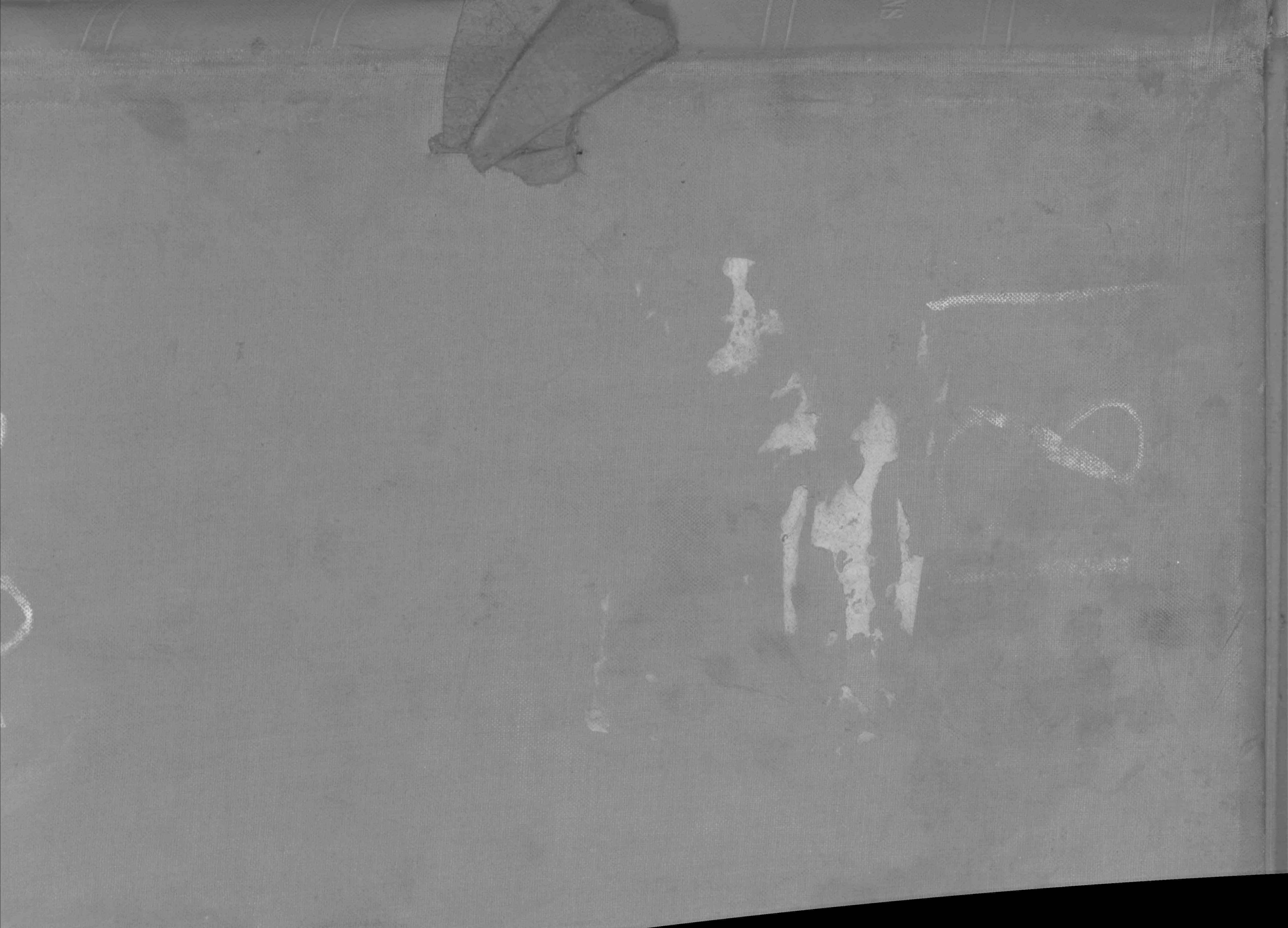


List of Index Heads for the Year 1793

A

Abercromby Major General Sir Robert Commander in Chief in India ——— 1
Accountant General ——— Ibid
Agent for the Sale of Public Elephants 3
Agents Prize to the army during the late war
Agents for the purchase of Horses at Hyderabad and Arcot side Country Ibid
Agents for Spirituous Liquors ——— Ditto
Alexandria Mr. Baldwin English Consul 5
Amboor ——— Ibid
Arcot ——— Ditto
Amir ——— Ditto
Attorney General 6

B

Baypur Spalding and Coll. ——— Ibid
Ballaporam Poligar of ——— 7
Basam and Salem Districts Ibid
Barrack Department ——— 10
Bill the Reverend Doctor do ——— 11
Bengal ——— Ibid
Bengal or Lieutenant Colonel Cockrells Detachment 34
Black Town ——— Ibid
Bombay ——— Ditto
Bomrauze ——— 36
Brown Lieutenant William of the Bombay Establishment ——— 37

C

Calastry Rajah of ——— Ibid
Canton ——— Ditto
Chase Parry and Co.mes Messieurs Ditto
Chicacole ——— 38
Chingleput ——— Ibid
Civil Auditor ——— 39
Civil Servants The Honoble Company's

M

B

C

Clark Mr. Robert ——— Ibid
Cochrane The Honorable Basil 40

D

E

F

G

Gardiner Mr. Robert ——— Ibid

H

Hawkins Mr. William ——— Ditto
Har

Hoar Mr George
Hurdis Mr Thomas Bowyer

J

Jackson Mr William Collins

K

Kingscote Mr Thomas

L

Landon Mr James
Linly Mr William

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

Shardon Mr John Humphreys

T

V

W

Wallace Mr Johon
Well Mr Nathaniel
Wynch Mr George
Wynch, Mr John

X

Y

Yeange Mr Samuel 43
Ibid

Z

Civil Paymaster Ibid
Ditto Clive Lord Bounty Fund of 44
Clothing wide Contractors
Ditto Collectors for wide Board of Revenue Do
Commissary Genrab of Grain and provisions
42 and Principal agent for Cavalry Supplies Do
Ibid Committees 53
Contractors for gun & Ordnance Carriages Ibid
Cloathing the Army
Repairs and Buildings Ibid
Saddlore Do

D

Dalrymple Mr David 56
Ditto Darke Mr Charles 57
Dundigub and Rysney Ibid
Douglas the late Mr John 60
Douglas Mr M Ibid
Darke Mr Dawsonne Executor to the Estate of Ditto
Ditto Dutch Ditto
43

E

Ibid Elton 62
Ditto England Ibid

F

Fenwick Mr Cha 63
French Ibid
Fort Marlborough

G

Ganjam 65
Garrison Storekeeper 62
Grain Residents and Factors at 69
Gunjoor Circar . . . . . Ibid

H

Hay Mr James 71
Hospital Board . . . . . Ibid
Hydrabad 84

I

Ingeram 99
Import Warehouse keeper 100
Johnson Major F. . . . . Ibid
Judge advocate . . . . . Ditto

K

Kelly Mr Wm 101
Kerr The Reverend M. . . . . Ibid
Kings Paymaster General . . . . . Ditto
Kings Squadron 102
Kings Troops 105

L

Lautour Mr Francis 110
Lowes Lieutenant of the Bombay marine Ibid
Lucas Mr C. L. . . . . Ditto

M

Maddepollam 110
Madura . . . . . Ibid
Malabar Coast Commissioners for settling the new Cessions there 113
Male Orphan Asylum 115
Masnoody Chickrail of Porungur . . . . . Ibid
Marattas . . . . . Ditto
Master Attendants 118
Masulipatam Chief Kr Council at 120
Military Auditor General 125
Military Board 154
Military Orders Regulations and Casualties 174
Military Paymaster General 176
Military Paymaster of Fort St George 186
Military Secretary . . . . . Ibid
Military Servants and Corps The Honorable Companys . . . . . Ditto

A

Adjutant General 187
Armstrong Lieutenant Charles 195
Artillery Corps . . . . . Ibid
Averell Lieutenant Thomas 197

B

Bagshaw Ensign C. B. 198
Baillie Lieutenant John . . . . . Ibid
Baillie Captain Simon . . . . . Ditto
Blackburne Lieutenant William 199
Body Guard . . . . . Ibid
Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army 200
Brooke Mr Alexr Cadet 220
Brown Captain Archibald . . . . . Ibid
Bruce Colonel Thomas . . . . . Ditto

Budman

Bulman Lieutenant Edward . . . 220

C

Campbell Lieutenant Colonel Donald . Ibid
Cavalry Corps . . . 221
Chalmers Captain J. C. . . . 228
Cunningham Lieutenant William . Ibid
Cunningham Lieutenant James . Ditto

D

Dallas Lieutenant Peter . . . 229
Durand Lieutenant Colonel . . . Ibid

E

Engineers Corps of . . . Ditto

F

Ferguson Captain Edward of the Invalids 232
Flint Captain William . . . Ibid

G

Gardiner Mr. John . . . Ditto
Geoghagan Lieutenant Francis . Ditto
Giraud Lieutenant F. . . . Ditto
Gomonde Lieutenant Richard . . Ditto
Gordon Mr. Joseph Minor Cadet . 233
Graham Lieutenant James . . . Ibid
Gray Lieutenant Thomas . . . Ditto
Guides Corps of . . . Ditto

H

Hadow Lieutenant George . . . 234
Hart Lieutenant Thomas . . . Ibid
Hay Ensign George . . . Ditto
Helays Lieutenants . . . Ditto
Henderson Lieutenant Thomas . . 234
Henderson Mr. J. C. Cadet . . . Ibid
Hughes Lieutenant Abraham of the Invalids 235

I

Infantry European and Native . . Ibid

K

Knox Captain Thomas . . . 234

L

Lang Ensign George . . . 237
Langley Major A . . . Ibid
Leighton Captain John . . . Ibid
Leith Lieutenant James . . . Ditto

M

Mackay Captain Robert . . . Ditto
Mackenas Lieutenant James . . Ditto
Macleod Lieutenant Alexander . Ditto
Mabey Captain Cromwell . . . 238
Mayne Captain Philip . . . Ibid
Meyer Ensign John . . . Ditto
Moore Captain Thomas of the Invalids Ditto
Moorhouse Late Lieutenant Colonel Joseph 239
Munro Lieutenant John . . . 239

N

Nash Lieutenant . . . Ibid
Nixon Colonel Cecil . . . Ditto

O

Oldham Lieutenant Colonel John . 240
Oliphant Lieutenant . . . Ibid

Military Servants and Corps Continued

P

Parr Captain Thomas 241
Ibid
Pioneers Corps of . . . . . Ibid
Preston Lieutenant William . . . . Ibid

Q

R

Reid Lieutenant Burnell . . . . Ditto

S

Showers Mr. N. S 242
Ibid
Smart Major Charles . . . . . Ditto
Sober Lieutenant of the Invalids
Stevenson Lieutenant Thomas of the Invalids Do.
Stockwell Charles Late Lieutenant . . Ditto

T

Smyn Late Major Executor to the Estate of Do.

U

V

W

Ward Lieutenant Colonel Francis . . 243
Ibid
Watkins Lieutenant John . . . . Ditto
Wright Lieutenant Charles

X

Y

Z

Military Storekeeper 245
Mounts St. Thomas . . . . . Ibid
Murray Mr. Daniel . . . . . Muster

Muster Masters Department 245
Mysore or Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun . 246

N

Nabob of Carnatic His Highness the . 256
Nagore 272
Nagore 273
Nellore

O

Oakes Captain George of the Royal Navy 274
Ibid
Ongole 276
Off Reckonings

P

Palacotah 277
Paymasters Companys on the Coast . . 279
Pelling Mr. Thomas . . . . . Ibid
Permacoil . . . . . Ditto
Petitions 281
Petticotah vide Tanjore 282
Phoole the Pos end Mr. . . . . Ibid
Plack Mrs. of a . . . . . Ditto
Pondamallee Sergt 283
Pondicherry 289
Porcher Redhead and Co. . . . . Ibid
Postmaster General 246
President and Governor The Honorable
Sr Charles Oakeley Bart . . . . Ditto
Prince

Accountant General Continued,

purchase of Elephants for the Nizam 1037. From requests Extracts for his Guidance, from the Dup.s of the Tanjore Treaty, regarding the Rajah's pecuniary Engagements 1101. Minutes thereon 1102 Fourth Copy of the Orders from Bengal, regarding the payments of the Peishcush - a Statement of the amounts payable by this Government required -orders for bringing the Annual Peishcush to account 1126. To - with Extracts from the Tanjore Treaty intentions in regard to the disposal Revenue during the retention of his Country - Ibid - From Regt. to to know what head the Amounts appearing to the Credit of "Resident at Hydrabad" is to be carried to, in the General Books 1210. Resolution thereon - 1211 - To - in Answer - 1227 - To - with Copy of letter from Sir John Kennaway, and orders to prepare the accounts with the Nizam, agreeably to the Remarks therein - 1247. From with a Statement of the Peishcush due to the 31st March 1792 - 15 - Order thereon 1582. To - with Copy of a Letter from Bengal, regarding his Statement of war Expenses - orders in consequence - 1629 - To with Copy of Sir John Kennaway's report of the amounts of Issues, and to whom, on account of the Detachment - 1787 - From explaining the Cause of his deviating from the form prescribed for the war Statement 2200 - Minutes thereon - 2236 To - to prepare a Comparative Statement of the proposals for my Cla[illegible] 2765 From Submitting it 2934 - Minute thereon - 2935 - 12,000 Rupees paid by Sir John Kennaway to Captain [illegible] 3446 From - with Lists of Gratuity due to 30th April last [illegible]

Accountant General Continued

To 50000 Rupees paid to the nizams Vackeel at Bengal and three Lacks more will be paid on account of the Old arrear of Peishcush 350 ℔. To Notifying the Head to which all Extra Expenses attending the Siege of Pondicherry are to be carried 352 ℔. To an advance to Rehim ali at Ganjam in 1795 to be brought to account the charge for sending Stores to Innicondah to be in Suspence 3½ Lacs Rupees for Peishcush will be paid at Masulipatam the remaining Arrears at Madras 3719. To a Head of "Poligar Peishcush" to be opened Orders on the Subject 3720. To three and half Lacs of Rupees paid at Masulipatam which Completes the Arrear of Peishcush 3870. To with Account of Freights paid to the Owners of the Jane, Chichester, and Success Transports at Bengal 4327.

Agent for Sale of the Public Elephants

To requesting his opinion on the Charges of Lieutenant Gibbings for the care of the Elephants with the Southern Detachment before an allowance can be granted him 266. From reporting the close of an Agreement with the Nizams Agent for the purchase of twenty Elephants 283. From in reply to the former letter 345. Resolution thereon 346. From enclosing the receipts of the nizams agent for the amount of the above purchase requests an acknowledgement for that and the former receipt 596. From requests leave to return to the duties of his Office in Bengal 597 Minutes thereon Ibid. To in answer 651 From with another

Agent for Sale of the Public Elephants Continued

another Receipts from the Nizams Agent for the amounts paid
of five Elephants 1000. Minute thereon Ibid To the same sent
to Hydrabad 1038. To the Elephants at Chingleput may be
disposed of as proposed other Instructions regarding the accommo=
dation and passage of the Hindoo Drivers &c. testimony in his
favor 1048. in reply to his Report of his Agency and
recommendations on the occasion Page 1077.

Agents Prize to the Army during the late War

To with 93 Para of General Letter from England dated 25 June
the amount of the Company's Share of Booty and Plunder to be
reported 5241. From in reply 5563. Order thereon 5565.

Agents for the purchase of Horses for Hydrabad and Arcot
vide Cavalry.

Agent for Spirituous Liquors.

To enclosing for his Information Copies of papers and Explan &
received from Bengal, respecting Consignments of Arrack &
from thence to the Coast 787. Memorial of Lieutenants Emer
against him 1610. To referring it 787. From in reply 2011
claim of Commandants of Garrisons to Arrack money 412
To Ditto in reply 4123. From has closed his Books for 90/9
91/92/92/93 Benefits to the Public proposes to make a
Dividend amongst the Commandants of Stations 4587. Mi
thereon 4598. To in reply 4615. From Submitting a Dis
tion 4662. Minute thereon 4665.

Alexander

5

Alexandria. Mr. Baldwin English Consul at
From with a paper of news from Europe and Leyden Gazettes. in
evidence of a War with France. holds himself responsible for the
fact. a letter for the Dutch Government at Pulicat enclosed 2282.
Denuites and Resolutions in consequence. 2280:74

Amboor
From Commandant requesting leave to serve the Troops with Rice
4515. To Ditto in reply. 4615. From Ditto reporting the
Complaints of the Killedar of Vencatagherry against the Changul
Polygars. these letters enclosed. 5167. To Ditto with Instructions
5236. To with further Ditto. 5424.

Arcot
To Officer Com.ding to make enquiries regarding the mint
established here. 860. From with information on the subject
997. Order thereon 999. Letter from the Nabob on the subject
1100. To Paymaster 14 Horses cast from the 1.st and 4.th Regiments
to be sold. 1788. To Commandant with orders to deliver them
over. Ibid. From Commandant returns Ditto with the 4.th Re-
=giment of Cavalry. 4104. From Ditto the 1.st Regiment also
arrived. 4178.—

Arnee
From Commandant requests leave to visit Madras. 4128 To
Ditto leave granted. 4129. House rent allowed there. 4413.
To Commandant advising thereof. 4413. From Ditto requests
leave to visit the Southern provinces. 4515. To Ditto leave
granted

Arrac Continued

granted. 4519. From Ditto. requests an Extention of it. 4965.
Granted. 5063. From Ditto. a Guard placed over the property of the late Jaghiredar for its protection. 5498.

Attorney General

To - referring for his opinion forms of a Commission for private Ships of War &c - question respecting the grant of them, and the right of property to the wreck of a Vessel abandoned by her Crew at Bimlipatam referred. 2987. From - stating his opinion on the former point. 3082. Minute thereon - 3089. From - with his opinion on the latter point. 3115. To - desiring his opinion with regard to the rights acquired by Conquest in the Administration of Justice at Pondicherry during the War. 4325. From - in Answer. 4460. Minute thereon. 4609. To to state if Criminal and Capital as well as Civil Cases are triable by the Tribunals at Pondicherry. 4670. From - in reply. 4768. Minute thereon. 4769. To - proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, concerning the death of Lieutenant Neales Peon or Female Servant, at Amicondah, referred. 5074. From - in reply. 5161. -

Balfour - Spalding and Colt.

To Government willing to take up the Ardaseer on the terms mentioned by Captain Oakes Conditions. 3439. From tendering that Ship to Government Terms. 3442 - From - in reply to the above Offer. 3442

7

Balfour Spalding and Colt Contents

3442 To their Terms rejected. 3448.

Ballaporam Polygar of

From Venkat Narrain requesting a Cowle of protection that he may reside in the Carnatic. 3472.

Baramhaul and Salem Districts

From Captain Read with Information regarding Tippoo's Complaint against the Cingoody Chareul, and Puttlicondah Polygars, and Tomby Gou the Incursions of Robbers into the Ceded Districts again noticed Suggestions remarks or Golam Mohi ud dens conduct towards the English Government 115. From Ditto — w Captain J. Turing requests to be repaid his Expenses in build= =ing Temporary Barracks at Pinagra Opinion thereon. 182. —

From Ditto the Bangalore Inhabitants who were — deprived of their property will not attend. List of them Enclosed the long Confinement of Perry Tomby noticed request that the detached Guards be allowed Batta and an early Supply of Grain for the Troops. 607. To Ditto in reply. 612. To Ditto with Extract from the Military Boards Report on Captain Turings' Claim orders thereon. 670 /. From Ditto relative to the confinement of four principal Merchants of the Bara= =mahal at Narayn droog in Mysore. 1096. Minute thereon 1099. To Ditto the Effects of the Bangalore Inhabitants to be sent to Captain Doveton and to enquire if any of Golaum

Mohi

Baramhaul and Salem Districts Continued

Mohi ud dien's family or Effects still remain in the Districts under his charge. 1220. To Ditto in reply to his last Letter. 1247. From Commandant at attore requests leave to visit madras. 1315. To Ditto- leave granted. 1320. / From Ditto- at Kistnaghurry- Tippoos 2. Kist arrived- Two Letters from him- forwarded. 1639. To Ditto- in consequence 1654 To Paymaster- the Treasure to be received- Instructions. 1699. To Command- ant- to furnish an Escort. 1700. / From Paymaster- has received the foregoing orders. 1823. From Captain Read- reminding the Board of the situation of the Merchants confined at Marago- drong- 1859. From Ditto- Captain Cram requests leave to visit the Sea Coast. 1934. To- Captain Cram- leave granted- 1950 From Paymaster, with Copy of his receipt for the 2. Kist rec- by Tippoo. 1972. From Ditto- the Treasure dispatched to Madras 2042. From Commandant with same advice. Ibid. To Ditto- at attore- requests an extention of his leave of absence- Ibid. To Ditto- to report upon the fort Bodiminaig droog. 2109. To Ditto at attore- his leave prolonged. Ibid. To Mr Hughes the base Coin rejected by the Shroffs- to be sent to Madras 2124. From Ditto- in answer. 2274. / To Captain Macleod- deputing him to meet Tippoos Aumeen for Adjust- ing all Boundary Disputes- Instructions- Copies of various papers enclosed. 2375. From Captain Read- reporting on the fort above named. 2388. From Ditto- regarding the

native

Darampoory and Salem Districts Continued

native Merchants confined by Tippoo. 2965. / ... / From Paymaster - referring a Correspondence of Dispute between him & and the Engineer regarding the District Artificers - remarks on the intemperate Conduct of Lieutenant Johnston. 2989. To Commandant - Brenjarries to be engaged for supplying the Army - and repeating the orders for sending to Captain Doveton the Effects of the Banga- lore Inhabitants. 2990. From Ditto at Attore - has detained a French Officer, on his road from Mysore to Pondicherry - requests orders - Letter from him to the Governor enclosed. 2995. From D. on the same subject. 3003. From Ditto means to carry the French Officer to Tiagar. Ibid. From Commandant with the proposals of the Brenjarries suggestions in consequence - has sent the Effects to Captain Doveton. 3130. From Ditto at Attore - shall leave the Officer at Tiagar. 3132. From Commandant at Kistna- ghery - Tippoo's P. Kist arrived there. 3208. minute thereon Ibid. To Ditto in Answer. 3138. To Lieutenant Johnston - censuring his conduct towards the Paymaster above noted. 3138. To the Paymaster notifying the above. Ibid. To Commandant - in reply to his last Letter. 3265. From Captain Campbell has sent the Board's orders for Examining Captain Du Laurent - prisnr to Tiagar. 3274. / ... / From Captain Read requests leave to visit Madras. 3989. To Ditto with leave. 4003. From Ditto the Darampoory merchants still in Confinment, many other of Sankledroog lately seized, and.

prisoners

Baramhaul and Salem Dispatches Continued

plundered of their property in Seringapatam
thereon. 4306. To Paymaster at Kistnaghe
received Instructions. 4336. To Commandant &
furnish an Escort. Ditto. 16 October. From Paymas
upon the Instructions given him. 4348. To Ditto
. 4349. From Captain Read recommending a
person who attempted to procure the surrend
by negotiation. 4369. To Ditto in reply. 4
From Paymaster at Kistnagherry the 3 Kis
Madras Copy of his receipt for the same du
Governors receipt passed. 4398. Incomp
with Copy of a letter from the Nabob order
Robbers therein mentioned. 5323.

Barrack Department

From Barrack Master, Center Division re
Barrack Serjeant at the Mount from 1 Augt 1
granted. 121. From Ditto at the Presidency
the supply of Puckallies and requesting that the exception
to his furnishing various Barrack Articles may be removed
. 410. From Lieutenant Clerk requesting leave to provide Coll
for the Europeans on the march to Ellore. 6 Ditto. To Lieutenant
Wilks giving him the option of providing various Articles
at the rates charged by the Civil Paymaster. 790. From
Ditto in answer. 972. From Lieutenant Dyce requesting

leave

1

Ditto
reference
to in reply
pension for the
of Kistnaghery
dispatched to
Treasury. 4396. The
Collector
regarding the
law for a
Ditto
remittance concerning

Barrack Department Continued.

leave to provide Cotts for the Europeans at Secundermalley and that his Charges for the troops at Negapatam be paid monthly 1031. To Lieutenant Wilks may provide the Barrack from 1. April 1037. To Lieutenant Clerk with the Military Boards Report of the Number of Cotts he may provide. 1218. From Ditto in reply. 1333. To Lieutenants Clerke and Dyce with orders to provide Cotts to complete the Establishment the Value of How in perfect Repair will be received and paid for by the Company. 1429. To Lieutenants Wilks and Capper to the same Effect. 1430. From Lieutenant Wilks the Privy of Kings Barracks requires clearing suggestion. 4518. To Ditto in consequence 4762. From Ditto requests the Scavenger may be ordered to supply Carts. 4771. From Ditto Serjeants of 19th Battalion in want of quarters requests an advance for the work above ordered 4827. To Ditto in reply. 4950. From Ditto the vaults of the Privy, cleared. 5330.—

Bell The Reverend Doctor A.

To appointing him Chaplain to the Army before Pondicherry his salary 31446.—

Bengal

To reference in consequence of a misconception of the amounts of Peishcush settled to be paid by this Government to the Nizam the Accountant's General letter enclosed. 105. To advising

Bengal Continued

advising of the Attack made on the Villages of Veerapatchee by Two Polygars of Averacourchy - Letters on the Subject. 109. From with observations on the regulations on the Coast, regarding the introduction of Control of military Accounts on the Bengal System, - other remarks concerning the provision and custody of Military Stores. 119. Minute thereon. 131. In relation to Captain Reads — suggestion of a Demand of Land from Tippoo Serfojee — and the Widows arrived at Madras, with Mr. Swartz's 179. From Sub Secretary - Two deserters from the Coast Artillery sent round on the Valentine. 183. From Ditto another sent on that Ship. Ibid. From Ditto enclosing Lieutenant J. Cowans 52. Regiments — receipt for Cash advanced on account at Bengal. Ibid. From Ditto with another receipt of Mr. H. Davis, Cadet. Ibid. From the removal of Serfojee and the Widows to Madras approved as also the retaining the Tanjore Country to the End of the — Current Fasly year, and eventually for a longer period. — Sentiments of Mr. Swartz's conduct the Confinement of the — Veerapatchee Pedanie and three Shevagars approved as also the clearing of that Pollam. 188. To Secretary with Intelligence from Mysore. 266 From Private Secretary to Lord Cornwallis with a Letter for Fort Marlbro. 267. To enclosing of the Letter from the Rajah of Tanjore consenting to execute the Treaty - and of the Reply. 268. To Lord Cornwallis professing a

Representation

Bengal Continued

representation relative to Captain Douglas 74th Regiment Correspon=
dence between him and Mr Roebuck's enclosed Remarks on the
Conduct of the former. 268. To Secretary with a Letter for the Secre=
=tary to the Military Board there. 272. To Private Secretary to
Lord Cornwallis Captain Mc Millans receipt for the Letter for
Fort Marlbro enclosed. Ibid. From Mr Cherry Persian translator
enclosing a Letter for Tippoos Vackeels, with a Persian and English
Copy requests Copies of the Persian Originals, may be sent in future
with translates thereof. 276. To enclosing Copy of a Letter from
Mr Swartz regarding Sherfojees rights of succession to the Raje of
Tanjore Suggestions in consequence. 291. To with a Letter from the
Nabob to Lord Cornwallis Correspondence with His Highness
on the Subject of Revenue Accounts forwarded at same time
372. From Subsecretary with a Letter for the Secretary to the Military
Board. 426. To Secretary enclosing a Letter from Tippoo to Lord
Cornwallis also Copy of one from the President to Tippoo, and of his
reply. 427. From the Boards Conduct relative to Shevig herry
and the Tinnevelly Polygars very highly approved also that of
Colonel Maxwell decision on the case of Shevig herry the measure
of opening the Pollams approved also the arrangement concern=
=ing the disputed Claims among the Polygars Conduct of Captains
Wallace and Douglas and Lieutenant Blackburne, disapproved
Mr Boddam, the junior Commissioner on the Malabar Coast
will be employed in arranging the Travancore Subsidy. 429.
minute

Bengal Continued

Minutes in Consequence. 432. From no objection to the Alterations proposed by Colonel Floyd in the Cavalry Regulations, relative to feeding and providing Heel ropes &c. for the Horses nor to their extension to the native Cavalry, if necessary—all King's Officers holding the rank of Colonel to receive a Colonel's Share of Gratuity. The Establishment of Nurseries in the Carnatic for supplying Horses for the Cavalry suggested. 433. Resolutions in consequence. 434. To—happy at their approbation of the measures concerning the Tinnevelly Polygars. another Letter from Mr. Swartz relative to the Tanjore Succession enclosed. 525. To enclosing the Garrison Store-Keepers Reply to Lieutenant Knox's Complaint against him—opinion and remarks of the Board on the subject. 527.—From Sub Secretary desiring to know what allowances are made to the Paymasters of the Kings Regiments on the Coast. Copy of Captain Shawes 76th Regiments application enclosed. 537. From Sub Secretary enclosing a Letter from the Military Auditor General there, on the subject of freights of Sundry Supplies sent hither during the war. 538. Minute in consequence. 601. To—with Copy of the Statement, shewing the Settlement for the Rents and Net Aggregate Collections from the Nabobs Countries under the Assumptions. Remarks thereon. 602. To Secretary with Copy of the Europe Intelligence received from Poona. 612. To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence. 618. From desiring the difference between a former account of Guns to the Kings Regiments

Bengal Continued

regiments, including Office charges, and that furnished in October last, may be explained, and that the latter Charges may in future be stated separately. 688. Minutes thereon. 690. To copy of another letter from the Nabob regarding the Assumed Revenue and the Minute thereon, enclosed. 664. To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence. 667. To Ditto with Copy of a letter from the Resident at Poona. 670. To Ditto applying for a supply of Leather Caps for the Soldiery. Ibid. From Sub Secretary enclosing papers, and Explanations of the points contained in Mr Cochranes letter, respecting the consignments of Spirituous Liquors to the Coast. 723. Minute thereon. 728. From Lord Cornwallis in reply to the reference regarding the Conduct of Captain Wallace towards the Paymaster General. 755. Minute thereon. 757. From Secretary enclosing letters for General Abercromby Colonel De Lisne, and Lieutenant General Malartigue. 782. To Secretary with Copy of an Account of Depredations said to have been committed in the Hyder Circar. 866. From Persian Translator. enclosing a letter for the Nabob. 933. From Secretary with a letter for Messrs Duncan and Boddam on the Malabar Coast. Ibid. To Ditto with the accountants Generals Statement of the War Expenses. 934. To Ditto with Copies of the General Letters to England 8th Nov. 935. To Ditto with a letter from the Nabob for Lord Cornwallis. Ibid. From Secretary recommend that Sherjee be declared Presumptive Heir at present Motives thereto Enquiries will be made of the Pundits

at

Bengal Continued

at Benares, as to the title of Ameer Sing to the musnud approve the Presidents Caution to him, against any adoption in the mean time 976. Resolution[s] in consequence. 978. Proclamation of Sherajee. 979. From, on the Subject of the Nabobs Charges of Misconduct against the Company's Collectors Recommendation on the occasion. 982. Minute thereon. 984. To with Copies of Letters from and to the Nabob regarding the Outrages committed by some Polygars near Vellore 994. To with Copy of the above Proclamation and of the President's letter to the Rajah. 1032. To giving marks of the Board's desire to afford the Nabob every possible information regarding his Revenue Accounts reference respecting the Peishwahs Execution of the Treaty of Seringapatam. 1033. To Secretary with Copy of Lieutenant Sandys Ry of the disposal of the Public Elephants also, of the Auditors Report of his Accounts advice of Tippoos Order for passing the Elephants to Palgautcherry. 1048. To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence. Ibid. To Ditto with a Letter from the Nabob to Lord Cornwallis. 1049. To Ditto the Proceedings from 30th March to 29th June 1792 Sent on the Hercules List of Box packet enclosed. Ibid. From explanatory of their Intention relative to the payments of the Nizams Peisheush the amount to be in future charged in the Estimate of Receipts and Disbursements the nizams Accounts to be debited for 3 Lacs of Rupees paid to his agent at Bengal. 105. Resolution and Minutes thereon. 1052. To in answer with Copy; another Letter from the Nabob on the conduct of the Polygars near Vellore Colonel Maxwell has completed the Service in the Tinnevelly Province and returned to Tanjore. 1124. To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence. 1126. From Secretary

the

Bengal Continued

The Copy of the Nabobs letter of 5th February, with the Boards minute thereon, received refers to the Governor Generals Letter of 12th of that month, for a reply. 1134. To advising of Tippoos intention to send the 2d Vakls for the three States to Kistnaghierry Presidents Reply - a Letter from Tippoo to Lord Cornwallis forwarded also Translate of an Arzee to him, complaining of irregularities committed in the Talooks of Amerpum by the people of Adone. 1145. To - Regarding the Gratuity ordered by the Honorable Court to be paid to the Army - Mr C. Binney appointed to take Copies of the Revenue Accounts for the Nabob his letter enclosed. 1146. From Subsecretary - with a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board. 1148. To. Secretary with a letter from the Nabob to the Governor General 1218. To Ditto with Copy of the Paymaster Generals letter explaining the difference between the accounts of Jgues to the Kings Troops. 1220. From Ditto with a Packet to be sent to Sir Robert Abercromby. 1245. To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence. 1246. - From Persian Translator - enclosing a Packet for Tippoos Vackeels, Containing one letter from the Governor General to Tippoo, and two from himself to the Vackeels. 1278. From Ditto - enclosing three letters from the Governor General to the Nabob and one to the Cinduls. 1294. To Submitting the Boards minute and the papers respecting the forts to be maintained on the western Frontier, and the disposition proposed by Colonel Brathwaite of the Troops now in the Baramaul - orders given for a supply of Provisions and Stores for all the forts in question. 1315. From Persian Translator with Packet for Tippoos Vackeels

1382

Bengal Continued

1382. From Secretary with a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board. 1426. To Ditto with Copy of the Answer from the Court of Poonah to various allegations advanced by Tippoo. 1428. To on the Subject of allowances drawn on accounts of the Kings Regimental Paymasters on the Coast - Colonel Malcolms letter enclosed - Observations Colonel Floyds claim to Gratuity from the date of his Commission issued at the war Office - referred - a letter from Rajah of Tanjore also enclosed. 1444. To Secretary - The Records from 29. June to 28. September for Fort Benares 1448. To Ditto - with a letter from Mr Ondus to the Governor General. Ibid. From Ditto - with letters for Mons. Lescallier and Colonel Chermont at Pondicherry. 1469. From Ditto - desiring information upon a question submitted by a Bengal Pundit - regarding the sect of the present Rajah of Tanjore and his mother. 1484. minute thereon. 1486. To Ditto - enclosing Copy of Two Munshoors from Tippoo to his Vackeels. 1505. To with the Information above required - also a Packet from the Vizier and Sherojee, for Marquis Cornwallis. 1525. From - Recommends that Mr Powney be recalled from Travancore - favorable opinion of his Conduct - that Residency to be placed under the Bombay Government - request in consequence. 1528. From - opinion on the measures intended by the Nabob, against the Polygars near Vellore - Recommendation to His Highness on the occasion. 1530. Minutes thereon. 1533. To - Vizieram Tauk, again fails in his payments - becomes disobedient and appoints Sitteram his Dewan - shall therefore sequester his Zemindary and requesting Sanction to the employing military force, if necessary - papers on the subject. 1593. To - in reply to their Letter

Bengal Continued

Letter. 1595. From Persian Translator enclosing Letters from Marquis Cornwallis and Sir John Shore to the Nabob and Arndut and one from himself to Tippoos Vackeels. 1600. To Secretary with a Statement of the Peshcush due to the Nizam on 31. March 1792 1605. To Ditto with Copy of Information given by two French men who lately escaped from Tippoos Service. Ibid. To Ditto, with Mysore Intelligence. Ibid. To Tippoos Second Kist — arrived at Kistnaghurry the orders given in consequence a Letter from Tippoo to the Governor General enclosed. 1611. From — Instructions regarding the mode of distributing the additional Donation will be shortly sent in meantime the orders from England may be published. 1615. Order in consequence. 1616. From Secretary with a Letter for Colonel Chermont. 1688. To Reference regarding the Restoration of the Tanjore Country. Remarks on the Subject. Colonel Martinz's Letter concerning the misconduct of the Rannad Rajah, enclosed proposing that his former Dewan be re instated. 1689. From Subsecretary with an Account of the process &c. of making Gunpowder there, with plans and Drawings of the Building used for that manufacture. 1698. From Secretary advising of Lascar Recruits being embarked on the Swallow. 1699. From Ditto with Copy of the Orders to Captain Curtis regarding them. Ibid. To Tippoos 1st Kist for the Nizam in course of payment that arrived at Kistnaghurry has therefore been ordered to be — received. 1701. From with observations on the Accountants General's Statement of Extra War Expenses the Auditor General

— to

Bengal Continued.

to prepare one according to the form prescribed certain explana=tions to be required from the former. 1703. From Sub Secretary with the Bill, omitted to be sent with the foregoing. 1717. Minutes thereon. 1725. [illegible] To with advices of the Capture of Tranquebar Letters from Angola on the Subject enclosed. the Steps taken Capta Beale will be required to account for his absence. 1811. To with Copies of Colonel Brathwaites Letters on the above Subject. 1850. Secretary, with a Letter from the Omdut to Lord Cornwallis. 1858 To Ditto with a packet for Mr. Cherry enclosing a Letter from Tippoo. 1859. From some of the inferior forts in the Baramahal may be retained approve of making Vellore or Arnee, the grea Military Depots suggestions in regard to the Climate of the Latter an Augmentation of the Artillery Corps, and the raising of Two more Battalions, authorized. 1860. minutes thereon 1867 To Secretary with Copies of the General Letter to England 17th King George. 1935. To with two letters from the Nabob to the Marquis Cornwallis and Sir John Shore. Ibid. To Tranquebar evacuated by the Plunderers. 1947. From the Nizam claims a permanent right over Kurnool his deputation to Tippoo Vackeels at Madras in consequence. Correspondence on the Subject enclosed recommend a Strict Neutrality on the pa of this Government. 1956 minute thereon. 1957. From enclosing Copy of the orders published there regarding the Donation to the Army recommend that similar ones b published at Madras. 1957. minute thereon. 1960. From Persian Translator enclosing Letter for the Nabob. 2003.

To

Bengal Continued

To Secretary with a Packet for the Secretary to the Military Board; 2016. From Dillo with a Letter from Mr Cherry to Tippoo's Vackeels. 2017. To the plan of their System of accounts will be followed as closely as possible on the Coast orders to the —" Auditor General on the Subject explanations required from Mr Woolf on his Statement of the War Expences another preparing by the Auditor shall take no part in the Negotiation regarding the Nurnoul. 2024. To —r Secretary with Mysore Intelligence. 2032. From giving authority to proceed against Vezeeram Nauze. 2050. To Secretary with a Letter from Tippoo to the Governor General. 2109. To with — Colonel Brathwaites plan for levying the new Battalions Opinion .2157. To Secretary with Intelligence from Mysore and that — received from James Duncan. 2160 From recommend an acceptance of the Rajah of Tanjore's offer to execute the Treaty observations on the Subject Opinions on Colonel Martin's Complaints against the Ramnad Rajah remarks relative to the Company's right and authority over the Polygar Troops should never be placed under the orders of Collectors. 2160. Resolution thereon. 2164. To — r applying for Ordnance. 2275. To Secretary with a Letter from the Nabob. 2276. From Mr Cherry with Letters from Tippoo and his Vackeels. 2276/ / To with Copy of the advices received from Suez of a French War intended measures towards the — r Reduction of Pondicherry the force there. 2293. To with Copy of the Accountant Generals Explanatory letter regarding that was

Statement

Bengal Continued

Statement 2295. To with Copy of Colonel Brathwaites' opinion of the measure of preparation for war and the Board's — the two new Battalions ordered to be raised our Defences — State by Sea. 2353. To Secretary with Intelligence from — Pondicherry. 2360. To Secretary with a letter from the Nabob — to the Governor General. 2367. To Ditto with a letter from — General Malartigue to the Governor General. 2381. To Ditto — with one from Tippoo to Marquis Cornwallis. Ibid. From — Marquis Cornwallis encloses Translate of a letter from Tippoo — again proposes Lieutenant Macleod to meet the Gentlemen — appointed by Tippoo to adjust the Boundary Disputes and — those of the Cauverypoor District recommendation on the occasion — 2382. Minute thereon. 2392. To Karikal taken possession — request to know whether the measure should be supported by — Government. 2546. From Persian Translator with letters for Tippoo — and English Translates. 2547. From Sub Secretary with a letter — for Secretary to the Military Board. 2565. To forwarding the — Auditors Report upon the Courts Orders regarding the Military — Expenditure, and suggesting various regulations necessary on the — Coast opinion of the Board thereon the change of System proposed — to commence from 1st May 1794. 2566. To Secretary with Copies — of letters from and to the Governor of Pondicherry, and the — Nabob. 2578. From Ditto with a letter for Colonel Chermont — at Pondicherry. 2583. To Ditto with letter from the Nabob — to the Governor General. 2585. To the Tanjore Country will be — resto[red]

Bengal Continued

restored. Copy of Instructions to Captain Macleod and of the Letter to Tippoo. 2596. To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence. 2602. From with Copy of the orders issued there for the distribution of the additional Donation - mode suggested of applying the Shares that may Capsue among the Company's European and Native Troops - the orders published on this Subject to be notified to the Court. 2603. minutes and — resolutions thereon. 2616. From the Inferior forts in the Ceded — Countries to be destroyed - Marquis Cornwallis's letter to Colonels — Brathwaite, on the Subject, inclosed. 2644. Minute thereon. 2647. To Secretary with Copies of various papers omitted in Colonel — Malcolm's Report. 2724. To Ditto with Extracts of Intelligence from Permacoil and Cuddalore. Ibid. To with Copies of letters — from Vizagapatam, Injeram and Masulipatam - remarks — relative to the Seizures made. 2752. From Persian Translator, with a Letter for the Rajah of Travancore advising of the recall of Mr. Duncy - Translate. 2756. To in reply to their letter regarding the — Donation. 2759. To Secretary with Intelligence from Pondicherry. 2766. To Ditto with Ditto. 2769. To Ditto with Ditto. 2771. From Persian Translator with Translates of Letters from Tippoo and his Vackeels, and of the answers. 2775. To Secretary with Intelligence — 2774. From approve of the Plan for the new Levies. 2792. — minute thereon. 2793. From Secretary with a Letter for Mr Elsmer — at Calicut. 2835. From Ditto with one for the Commodore. Ibid. From Marquis Cornwallis advising that a French war is — inevitable - Ideas relative to the Steps to be taken on a notifi — cation thereof. 2846. From Ditto the European Battalions to be augmented from the Recruits for Bengal requests information — regarding

Bengal Continued

regarding the Seige of Pondicherry &c. all the French Factories in Bengal ordered to be taken. shall write to Tippoo the account of the War. his Vackeels to be informed in the mean time. 2852 To in consequence of the two foregoing letters detailing the measures taken since hearing of the war. no apparent intention on the part of Tippoo to afford the French any assistance. 2852. From Persian Translator with letter for the Nabob and Acount. Translation enclosed. 2861. To Secretary with letter from Commodore to the Governor General. 2869. From Ditto with Duplicate letter to Mr. Farmer. 2870. To Ditto with Intelligence. 2875. To with Copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite. the Army ordered to march towards Pondichery. 2879. From Persian Translator. with packet for Tippoos Vackeels and Translate of one from the Governor General to the Sultaun. 2889. To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence. 2893. To Ditto with French Intelligence. Ibid. To Ditto Indenting for Mores Sulphur and Salt petre particularly. waited. 2990. From Ditto with Letter for the Nabob. 2992. To Ditto with Intelligence. 2996. From Persian Translator with a Letter for the Nabob. 2997. From uncertain when the Marquis Cornwallis can arrive on the Coast. the Seige of Pondicherry not to be delayed, on that account recommends that Bunjarris be engaged for supplying the Army and the calling of the Battalion Companies of the 1st. and 7th. Regiment to the field. approves the proposed detail of native troops and Colonel Brathwaites plan for the new Levies. &c. Minutes thereon. 3000 To Secretary with a Letter from the Nabob to the Governor General. 3114. To Ditto with French Intelligence. Ibid. From Ordnance and Carriages will be sent round. 3120. From Subsecretary. Musters required

Bengal Continued

requisitions of different descriptions of madras Field Carriages also the madras rates in detail. 3124. From Ditto 30 Barrels of Powder to be sent to Prince of Wales Island. 3122. To Stating the Progress in conveying Stores to Pondicherry the Calling of the Battalion Companies above named deferred - why - Colonel Brathwaites letter enclosed also Copy of one from the Commodore - Colonel malcolms letter Stating why the War Estimate is not yet ready, enclosed. 3123. To Secretary - with Intelligence. 3124 To Ditto with a letter for the Military Board the Box sent by Sea Ibid. From Persian Transl= =lator with a letter for Tippoo. 3133. To the 3. Kists of Tippoo arrived at Kistnagherry the orders given in consequence. 3141. To Secretary with a letter from the Nabob - and Intelligence. 3145. From Secretary - with Copy of a letter from Marquis Cornwallis to Colonel Brath= =waite - regarding the Battalion Companies of the 75. and 74. Regiment and other Matters. 3153. To in Consequence. 3167. From enclosing form of a Commission for Private Ships acting against the French, and of the Bond to be executed - recommd they be observed here - application for one for the Hampshire - a letter from their Advocate General, and a Notice published there, also enclosed. 3169. resolution thereon. 3170. To Secretary - with Intelligence from Mysore. 3265. To Ditto - with. Ditto - from Pondicherry - Ibid, From with letters from the late French Chief at Patna to be sent to Pondicherry. 3267. To - with advice of a French Frigate being on the Coast. 3270. To Secretary - with letter for the Secretary to the Military Board. 3272. To Ditto - with Intelligence 3256. To Ditto - the powder for Prince of Wales' Island sent. 33.

Bengal Continued.

From Subsecretary with a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board
Ibid. To with Copy of the Instructions to Colonel Braithwaite on his
proceeding to take the Command of the Army. 3368. To Secretary
with Copy of a Letter from Resident at Cuddalore. 3369. To Ditto
advising of the Capture of a French Privateer off Tellicherry Letters
from thence and Colonel Clarke enclosed. 3370. From Ditto with
letters for the Malabar Coast. 3452. To Ditto with Bydone Intel-
gence. 3457. To Ditto with Copy of Intelligence from Europe also
Colonel Floyds' reports of the State of the Army. 3474. From —
Subsecretary with Duplicate Letters for Malabar Coast. 3475.
To Secretary with Copy of the Letters from the Commodore and
Cuddalore. 3477. To the Triton despatched thither Commodore
Cornwallis's Letter enclosed. 3479. From Subsecretary 50000 Rupees
paid there to the Nizams Vackeel and three Lacs more
will be paid, in discharge of the Old Arrear of Peshcush
3507. Minute thereon. Ibid. From Secretary
with a Letter for the Commodore Cornwallis. 3523. To
Ditto with Copies of the Official Advices of the War. 3526.
To Ditto forwarding some public Packets, saved from the
wreck of the winterton. 3531. To Ditto with Copy of the
Summons sent into Pondicherry and of the reply. 3534. From
Stating their proceedings regarding the French Prize Nestor,
sent thither from Vizagapatam for sale on accounts of the
Captors — surprize at the Conduct of the Chief and Council
at

Bengal Continued,

at that Factory- remarks concerning Captures- advice that a Distinct Account be kept of all made or that may be made- Sundry papers respecting the Nestor- inclosed. 3536. Letter to Vizagapatam in Consequence. 3549. Other remarks on the Subject 3552. From the resolution regarding the three Indiamen- very proper- their Sanction for acting against the Enemy implied -tho' not expressed- approve the measures taken for supplies of Grain, without relying wholly on the Nabob- also the- orders for the movement of the force under Colonel Floyd- -3565. To Secretary- with Mysore Intelligence. 3601. From Sub Secretary- requesting Copy of the orders issued in conse- -quence of a former opinion regarding an Intercourse between the Auditor General there and at Madras. 3602. From Ditto- desiring a supply of Beef Accoutrements. 3603. To in reply to their Letter regarding the French know Nestor. 3605. From Persian Translator, with Letter for the Nabob. 3631. To- reporting the last advices of the progress of the Batteries before Pondicherry. 3639. From Marquis Cornwallis- expressing his Anxiety to arrive on the Coast- the Nabob unable to supply the Army intended reply to him- trusts that none of his- Servants will be allowed to interfere in the Management of the Camp Bazars. 3641. To Colonel Brathwaite in- Consequence. 3643. To Secretary- five Indiamen arrived- the

Army

Bengal Continued

Army have broke ground. 3694 To Ditto no particular orders — given for the intercourse above noted. 3708. To Ditto with a paper of Europe news. 3711. To Ditto with Two Packets in the Store Department Ff Rodney and Berrington. Ibid. To Ditto with Copies of Letters from the Admiral and Colonel Brathwaite 37. None of the Recruits for Bengal required on the Coast. 370. To the Services of the Indiamen lately arrived, tendered to H. Admiral his reply Resolution in consequence. 3764. To Secretary the musters of Field Carriages sent on the Henry — remarks detailed Estimate of their price and Bill of Lading Enclosed. 3765. To Ditto proceedings to March 1793. — inclusive sent on the Henry. 3767. To Ditto reporting operations of the seige of Pondicherry. 3777. To Ditto with packets received Ff Royal Charlotte Cutter. Ibid. To Ditto with Extract of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite. 3781. No necessity to detain any of the Bengal Recruits. 3785. To Pondicherry surrenders Colonel Brathwaites letter enclosed Congratulation. Ibid. To with the Capitulation. 3793. To Secretary with Copy of a letter to England via Bombay 3858. To Ditto the Arrears of Peshcush due to the Nizam discharged. 3870. September To Ditto with letter from Columbo and List and Bill of Lading of Old Brass Guns and Buff Accoutrements, Shipped on the Berrington 3980. From Ditto stating the articles to be supplied in part of the Indents from hence cause of the great Spur lately made

Bengal Continued.

made of Musquets to be explained Statements of Stores for Fort St. George and its Dependent Garrisons, also proceedings of the Committee that formed them to be furnished. 3983. To the Governor General. Submitting Mess.rs Woolfand Place's report of the State of the Nabobs Account with the Company with Copy of the Boards opinion and remarks on the Subject - cause of delay in preparing it. 3993. To advising of the Sequestration of the Vezianagrum Zemindary. 3996. From the Governor General has proceeded to the Coast the powers delegated to him. 4080. From Sir Robert Abercrombie to be appointed on his arrival at Madras, to the Command of the Army before Pondicherry. 4081. From Secretary with Vouchers of Ordnance, Troops and Stores sent on different Vessels to the Coast - Invoice will follow - Remarks regarding the Leather Caps. 4082. Order thereon. 4085. To Governor General enclosing Correspondence with Colonel Brathwaite since he joined the Army also Copies of two letters from Captain Macleod. 4107. To Secretary with Invoice of the Ale Brass Guns &c.a above noted, and Letter for Secretary to the Military Board. 4114. From Ditto three Engineer Officers ordered to the Coast - Minute regarding their allowances. 4115. To Governor General with Letters from Captain Macleod. 4125. From Ditto to the Government at Columbo reply to their application for Assistance to protect their possessions. 4126. From enclosing Colonel Murrays report on the Auditor Generals Collection of Regulations for introducing the Bengal System of Supply and expenditure on the Coast - regulations of the Military Board of Bengal and Sundry other papers on the Subject enclosed - Colonel Murrays Suggestions

to

Bengal Continued

to be particularly attended to. 4133. Resolutions thereon. 4134. From Mr. Cherry with Translates of Letters from and to Tippoo 4142. Abstract of Troops and Camp Followers to be embarked for Bengal. 4169. Order thereon. 4170. To Mr. Cherry with Copy of the Seringapatam Treaty duly executed by the Nizam and his minister. Copies of Letter from Hydrabad enclosed. 4172. From Lieutenant Anburey of Engineers requests a passage to Bengal on the Houghton. 4179. To Governor General with Copy of Resolutions of a General Court of Proprietors of India Stock 4179. To Secretary with Letter from Captain Macleod. 4182. To Major Bruce requiring a return of Bengal Artillery &c. under his Command returning to Bengal. 4187. From Opinion relative to the Allowances drawn on account of the Kings Regiments serving on the Coast and on Colonel Floyds Claim to Revenue Money. 4189. Order thereon. 4202. From Marquis Cornwallis enclosing a General Order regarding Colonel Nixons Brave Kings Commission. 4300. Minute thereon. 4302. To Secretary with abstract of Troops embarked for Bengal on different Indiamen and return of Provisions. 4325. To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence. 4327. To Ditto with Copies of General Letters to England &c Scorpion. Ibid. To Governor General Tippoos 2d Kist paid to the Nizam and the 3d Arrived near to Gurramcondah. 4335. To Secretary with the same advice. 4336. To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence. 4338.

Bengal Continued

Colonel From Congratulatory on the fall of Pondicherry. 4352. — From Governor General, with Copy of three Resolutions of the House of Commons to be published in General Orders. 4353. Minute — thereon. 4355. From Military Secretary to Ditto with Copy of Colonel Murray's Remarks on the Accountant Generals' Second Letter relating to his Statement of the War Expenses Example of a mode for forming an account of those of the present War, enclosed. Ibid. Minute thereon. 4363. From Secretary with Packets for Colonel Ross and Lieutenant Robinson. 4414. To Ditto with return of the Troops &c.a returning thither and Obligation of the Commanders of the Transports. 4416. To Ditto explaining the Cause of the large Issue of arms. 4419. From M. Cherry with Translate of Letter from Marquis Cornwallis to the — nabob. 4472. From Ditto with Ditto to Tippoo. 4482. From — Colonel Ross requests M.r Haliburton may be repaid his Advances to the Families of Narrain Row and Ram row Interpreters to the Malabar Commission. 4496. Minutes thereon. 4499. To M.r Cherry with Copy of a Letter from Captain Macleod. 4513. — From Secretary with a Letter from Marquis Cornwallis. 4514. From Subsecretary with Ditto for Colonel Ross. 4516. To Secretary with Copies of General Letters to England &.a Swallow. 4517. From Marquis Cornwallis offering his opinion on the Claims of the Sipoy Captains upon the Ff Reckoning Funds Suggestions in Consequence. 4520. Resolutions thereon. 4524. From M.r Cherry

with

Bengal Continued

with letters for Tippoo Sultaun. 4599. From Ditto with an address from the Rajah of Tanjore to marquis Cornwallis to be forwarded Bengal. 4610. minute thereon. Sec. To Secretary returning the Pa for Colonel Ross. 4611. To Ditto with a letter from the Nabob. 4615. To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence. 4618. From Ditto Lieutenant Meyer permitted to resign the Coast Service and some Circumstances that induced it. 4655. Minute thereon. 4659. From Sub Secretary with the Regulations of their Military Board before promised. 4680. From Ditto with letter from Secretary to the Military Board. 4697. To Ditto with an address from the Rajah of Tanjore to marquis Cornwallis an abstract Statement of the Tanjore Revenue and Expenses under the Assumption. 4762. Minutes. To Secretary with a letter from the Nabob. 4772. To Ditto with Secretary to the Military Board. 4773. To Ditto Tippoo's Vakeel two letters from him enclosed also return of Stores received from England. 4828. To Ditto with Copy of letter from Captain Doveton an advance made to him. 4829. To Ditto with the Auditor Generals Annual Statement. 4953. From Persian Translator with letters for Tippoo the Nabob and the Conduct. 4963. To relative to sending the French Prisoners to Europe on the Company's returning Ships, sentiments of Lord Marquis Cornwallis on the subject. 4963. To Secretary the annual Statement for 1st Andalsier. 4966. From Ditto Captain William Kirkpatrick appointed Resident at Hydrabad vice Sir John Kennaway going

Bengal Continued.

going home - requests an Escort may await his arrival at Tanjore -
5027. Minute thereon. 5028. To Ditto - in reply - letter from Captain
Macleod - referred - Tippoo's Vakeel paid to the Nizam. 5054. To -
referring the Nabob's request to purchase the Guns and Small
Arms - taken in Pondicherry 5068. To Secretary - with letters for the
Governor General and Nabob of Bengal. 5074. From Sub Secretary
- regarding the difference - between the Bengal and Madras -
price of Condemned Brass ordnance sent there - directions. 5096
Order thereon. 5097. To Secretary - with letter from Tippoo. 5162.
Ditto. To Ditto - with letter from the Nabob. 5167. To Ditto
- with Mysore Intelligence. 5229. From Mr. Cherry - with letters
from the Governor General to the Nabob and Rajah of Travancore
5239. From Ditto - with letters for Tippoo - the Hostage Princes
and the Vackeels. 5288. Minute thereon. 5294. From Sub
Secretary - the explanation upon the Gun of musquets satisfactory
- the number indented for cannot be supplied. 5325. From
Mr. Cherry - with a letter for the Rajah of Travancore. 5326.
From Sub Secretary - with a letter from the late Paymaster to the
Bengal Detachment - certain Accounts required in conse-
-quence. 5390. Order thereon. 5397. To Secretary - with Translate
of a Note from Tippoo's Vackeel, relative to a claim preferred
by the Nizam. 5418. To Ditto - with a letter for Secretary to
the Military Board. 5420. To Ditto - with two letters from
the Hostage Princes and one for Mr. Cherry. 5425. From -
- with Instructions relative to sending the French Prisoners to
Europe -

Bengal Continued

Europe. and Some to Bengal. 5440. Minute Thereon. 5442. From Secretary with Mysore Intelligence. 5499. To Ditto with a Letter for the Secretary to the Military Board. 5500 To Ditto with Copy of the General Letter to England Jr. 16 Nettuno. 5504. From advising of their Equipment of a Naval Armament Object in view thereby Instructions in the Event of the arrival of a Squadron from Europe. 5505. Minute Thereon. 5512. —

Bengal, or Lieutenant Colonel Cockerell's Detachment

From Paymaster reporting the Sums paid into the Masulipatam and Ganjam Treasuries. 162. From the Colonel reporting on the Supplies of Treasure and Grain received and acknowledging the great attention shewn to the Wants and Comforts of his Detachment during its march thro' the Circars. 163. Minute Thereon 163. —

Black Town

Lieutenant James Mackenrad appointed Adjutant vice Gibbons removed to Trichinopoly. —

Bombay

February From Secretary with advice from England, received Via Bussora. 60. To with Copies of the papers received from Mr. Light regarding the piratical Seizure of a Chinch Boy on the Coast of Pedir the misconduct of Captain Page of the Fazeallum, and Manly Colpam, Nequeda, noticed. 177.

Bombay continued

March To Lieutenant W. Brown of this Establishment with Instructions for proceeding to Bombay, Vice Anjengo with the Sepoys under his Command. 1038. To Ditto with Letter for Rajah of Travancore. Ibid. To with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Arms Shipped on the Industry for that Presidency. 1288. From March Secretary an Enquiry ordered into Captain Vos's Conduct. 1333. From Ditto with Intelligence from Europe. 1486. To advising of the Recall of Mr. Powney from Travancore, and stating the Substance of the proposition made to the Rajah for an annual Subsidy Copy of the Letter from Bengal enclosed. 1597. March To with Copy of the advices received from Suez of a French War 2294. From Secretary with Information regarding a Subadar dismissed the Service. 2368. To Ditto with a Letter for the Dated Consul at Alexandria. 2381. From Ditto with Letters for Pellichery and Lieutenant Colonel Hartley. 2565. To Ditto reply regarding the Subadar. 2585. July From advising of Accounts received there of a French War. 2995. From Secretary with a Letter for the Rajah of Travancore and others for the Malabar Coast. Ibid. The intended Siege of Pondicherry to be notified to them. 3018. To in Consequence. 3142. March From Secretary with Duplicates of Dispatches from England. Via Bussora, and forwarded on the 8th July to Madras 3568. From Ditto forwarding a Letter from the Factory at Grain. 3611. To Ditto advising of the Arrival of five Indiamen

Bombay Continued

Indiamen. The Army have broke ground before Pondicherry. 3694. To Secretary with a paper of Europe News. 3711. To Ditto with three packets of Secret Department received for different Ships. Ibid. To Ditto with a letter from the Travancore Rajah. 3720. To Ditto with Extracts of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite. 3781. To advising the Surrender of Pondicherry Congratulations. 3786. To with the Capitulation and requesting they will forward an address enclosed to the Court of Directors. 3793 [illegible] From Secretary receipt of Letters. 4334. [illegible] From Secretary with a Bill of Lieutenant N. Brown questions in consequence. 4411 To Ditto in answer. 4670. [illegible] From with Intelligence of Prisoners in Chittledroog. 4780 [illegible] December To Secretary advising of the assistance in Guns, Troops, and Stores rendered to Captain Hardie of the Travancore 5491. To Lieutenant Grem ordering to take charge of the Troops 5493. To Secretary with a roll of the Sepoys embarked on the Travancore. 5503.

Bombay

From trusts his Exertions for Supplying Cattle and Ships for the Army will give Satisfaction. 2997. From Congratulations on the fall of Pondicherry. 3873. From his Son Lieut. Lewis Ditto. Ditto. Ibid.

Brown

Brown Lieutenant William of the Bombay Establishment.

From Arrives at Palamcotah with his party of Bombay Sepoys. 1456.
From an offer made to him to convey the Sepoys by sea to Bombay
1601.

C

Calastry Rajah of

To advising of the Intention to form a Nursery for the Supply of
Horses for the Cavalry and desiring to know what number can
be reared in his Pollams. 536 From in answer. 766. Minute
thereon. 768. To requesting assistance in Supplies of Cattle
and Sheep for the Army. 2773. From in reply. 3145. From the
remaining supplies will be shortly sent. complains of the
disregard shewn by his Son Timma Nair to the Conditions of the
Settlement made by Captain Magley. 3523. From Congratula-
-ting on the fall of Pondicherry. 3859.

Canton

To Select Committee advising of the War with France. 2869.

Chase, Parry and Co. Messieurs.

From Concerning their former application for the purchase of
some condemned Guns. 283. From requesting to substitute
their own Bond for that lodged in part security for the
paymaster at Vellore. 1205. Minute thereon. 1206. From with

a

Chase, Parry and Co. Memorial Continued.

a Bill for the rent of M.r Crawfurds Garden house and request-
-ing to resume possession, when the period for which it is engaged,
expires. 1426. To in reply. 1511. From in consequence. 1577. The rent
encreased. 1578. To advising thereof. 1605. From preferring a claim
on account of the Captors of Combaconum &c.a &c.a for Grain delivered
to the Company. 1947. To in consequence. 2122. From in answer
2345. Minute thereon. 2342. From requesting to purchase the
Stores for the Ship Mary. 2363. From preferring another claim
on account of the Captors of Manarcoil &c.a for Horses and Bullocks
received from them. 2772. To in answer. 2836 From in con
2992. To former resolution confirmed. 3138 From tendering
Shott and Shells taken on the La Citoyen. 3148. To in answer
3524. From will deliver the large Shells at the rate offered
request the small ones and the Shot may also be received at
a fair Valuation. 3523. From with Bills for House Rents.
3871.—

Chicacole

From Commandant requests leave to Visit Madras. 5499.

Chinglipet

From Commandant requests his quarters may be repaired.
1333. To Ditto requiring a reply to the Complaint of the Dubash
Government at Pulicat against him, regarding the Seizure of
some Sheep &c.a near Madras not to visit there without leave

1605.

Chingleput Continued

1601. From in reply to the Complaint. 1613. To Ditto his reply not satisfactory orders in consequence: may visit the Sea Coast but leave must be previously obtained. 1692. From Ditto in consequence 1700. To Ditto Sepoys to be, on no account employed in procuring Sheep. 1837. A Supply of Rice and Arrack ordered to be sent there. 2349. To Commandant with orders for joining his Corps in the field. 3139. From Ditto in consequence. 3472. From Ditto — requesting the Command. 3979. From Commandant requests to visit Madras. 4324. To Ditto leave granted. 4328. From Ditto again requests leave. 5239. From Ditto requesting leave of absence from his Station. 5322. To Ditto with leave to visit Madras. 5323. To Ditto with leave of absence from his Station. 5330. —

Civil Auditor

To the Salary of the Assistant to Polygar Peshcush encreased. 2994. To with 16th and 17th Paras of General Letter from England 25th June — orders regarding Official Establishments. 5242. —

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's —

A

B

C

Clerk Mr. Robert

From Mr Garrow offers Security in lieu of the Company's Certificate already

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Continued

Clerk Mr. Robert Continued

already deposited. 5307. Order thereon. 5308.

Cochrane The Honorable Basil

To referring, for explanation, a claim on account of the Captor of Combaconum &c.a &c.a for grain delivered to the Company 2016. Tome in reply. 2043.

D

E

F.

G

Gardiner Mr. Robert

Tome in reply to the Boards remarks on his Explanations regarding the Sum charged to his debit in Mr. Lindi Account 88. Minute thereon. 92.

H

Hawkins Mr. William

To appointing him Commissary of Grain and Provisions to the Army 2871. To Ditto Paymaster at Trichinopoly Security required. 5504.

Hoar

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Continued

Hoar. W.m George

Auditor Generals report on the Audit of his Accounts as Paymaster to the Army
letters on the subject inclosed. 887. Com.rs offer security for the sum that may
be finally adjudged due from him. requests leave to go to Europe. remarks
relative to the Sums made the Cavalry Regiments, while below the Grants
900 Resolutions thereon. 905. To stating the conditions on which he will
have leave to go to England. 927. From shall remain in the Country
until his Accounts are finally adjusted. 1001. To stating the Sums for
which he is to account by a Deposit of Cash, and to find security for those
which may be due on the final Audit of his Grain accounts. 1315. From in
answer. 1322. From his Agents requesting that his claim upon Officers may be
deducted from the Donation now issuing. 1465. To Dittas in reply. 5069.
From Ditto in consequence. 5436.—

Hurdis. W.m Bowyer

Takes the Oath of Secrecy, as Assistant in the Military Office. 2834.—

K

Jackson. W.m William Collins

Lr. requesting an Equivalent for the Deprivation of Fees received by former
Secretaries his Predecessors, on delivery of attested Copies of Courts Martial. 1950.
Their representation on the subject. 1954. Minute and Resolution thereon. Ibid.
Order of the Board and to Civil Paymaster in consequence. 1955.

K

Kingscote. W.m Thomas

The Auditor Generals report on his Accounts as Commissary of Grain and Provisions
to the Army in the field. 799. Resolutions thereon. 836. His merits noticed
and acknowledged by the Board. 838.—

L

Civil Servants The Honorable Companys Contracts

L

Linley Mr William

To appointing him Deputy Secretary to the Military Board. 2303.

Landon Mr James

To with a Bond of Security for Mr T. Cooper for execution. 4153-8-3½
returning it. 4516.

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

Skardon Mr John Humphery

To appointing him Deputy Agent for Bullocks to the
Paymaster at Pondicherry. 3950. also Prize Agent for
3953.

T

V

W

Wallace Mr John

To appointing him an Assistant in the Military Secretary's office. 4326.

Webb

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Continued

Webb . W.r Nathaniel

To inclosing a Security Bond for . W.r Paymaster Hughes for Execution. 670.
From returning it executed . 1128. —

Wynch . W.r George

To with a Bond of Security for his Brother for execution . 3777. From —
returns it . 3857.

Wynch . W.r John

To appointing him Paymaster to the Army . 2871. To requiring Security 3128.
From in consequence . 3472. To the Amount of his Security reduced must
produce it in fifteen Days . 3522. From Offers Security . 3695. To with a
Bond for execution . 3777. From returns it . 3783.

X

Y

Young . W.m Samuel

From requests his Bond of Security for . W.r Paymaster Hughes may
be delivered up he having provided Security . 1785. —

Z

Civil Paymaster

To Various articles of furniture for the House occupied by the
Tanjore Family to be supplied . 178. To directing another Supply
276. To to report the monthly expence for all earthern ware matts
&c.

Civil Paymaster Continued

Vc articles for 100 Europeans. 532. Home in answer. 672. To the provision thereof given to Lieutenant Wilks Barrack master 10. 3.
To an Iron Cash Chest to be purchased for the Sepoy Paymaster. 3.
To with List of Pensions at Pondicherry the Amount how to be ch
4325. To Captain Conway appointed to superintend the Road
there his Salary and how to be charged. 6615. To Police Estab
=ment additional Pensions and Salary to the Chief Register at
Pondicherry. 4514. To Mons. De Chalmes pensioned there. 45
To Mons. Gerards Salary encreased. 4762. To Mons. de Chal
to draw his pension at Madras. 4232. To Subsistence to m
Somerat 5420. To the same to be paid at Madras. 5501.

Clive, Lord, Bounty Fund of.

Captain Thomas Moore admitted thereon. 370. Mrs F. Ste
Ditto 350.

Clothing / vide Contractors /

Collectors / for, vide Board of Revenue

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent / for Cavalry Supplies /

From reporting on the Nabobs reg
Store of Paddy at Tschinopoly requests to know whether the
Rama Colingam Granary is to be given up to the manager &
From requests orders regarding Supplies of Rice for the 30
Battalion on its march to Innacondah Captain Wa
enclosed

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

enclosed. Ibid. To with Extract from the Auditors report on his Estimate for January. 2. To respecting supplies for Captain Halcotts Battalion &c to the sale of the Paddy at Trichinopoly to be discontinued for the present the Granary there to be given up. 111. From with Indent of Rice for the mount and Poonamallee. 175. From requests the nabob may be desired to order his Managers at Nellore and Ongole to assist the Regiment marching to Ellore, with provisions. 185. From with a general report upon the State of the Granaries in the Ceded districts and Estimates of Grain required for the Garrisons thereon - his Remarks and Suggestions. 208. Minute thereon. 216. From enclosing Lieutenant Morrisons Reply to the reference on the subject of Chintadra pattah Venkatachellums asserted Claim upon him. 237. Remarks and resolutions in consequence. 246. To Communicating the same his Report on the Granaries in the Baramhaul referred to the Military Board. 275. From Lieutenant Colonel Peile requests the monthly supply of rice for the mount may be encreased. 283. From with Estimate for February &c. 371. To with orders upon Colonel Peiles request. 375. To a System of General Agency to take place on the expiration of the Cavalry Contracts on 1 May and the charge of principal Agents to be vested in the person holding this Office his Ideas required as to the most efficient plan for conducting the Department. 532. To with Extract from Auditors Report on his February Estimate. 606. To the Troops in the Baramhaul to be served with Rice at the Companys price when the Bazar price exceeds it. 612. From proposing a mode for supplying Ongole and Garrisons in the Guntoor Circar with

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

with Rice - has received from Town Major Lieutenant Morrisons Obligation those of the Bullock maistries, mortgaged. 790. From with his Estimate for March &c. Ibid. To approving his mod of supplying the above Garrisons. 868. From reporting the results of his Enquiries into the Complaints of the Bullock maistries in th Grain and Provisions Departments of the Grand Army against Dubashes of Lieutenants morrison and Morris. 886. From - W. Kingscote requests payment of the Balance due to his Com of Commissary to the army. 911. To with reports of the Auditor on his March Estimate. 927. From with Indents for Rice. 933. From a Correspondence concerning some Grain issued from the Stores at Poonamallee for 1. Regiment of Cavalry requests orders. 953. From re ing the Old paddy at Trichinopoly - requests to know if new Grain to be stored at Tanjore. 1063. From Suggesting his Ideas of the m Eligible plan for conducting the Department of Supplies for the Cav also regulations for its detail. 1102. minutes and Resolutions re- quance. 1112. To in Answer his report on the claims of the Bullock maistries satisfactory. 1126. To orders given for supplying a Store of Paddy of Tanjore the old to be disposed of. 1129. To the Public Bullocks with the Tanjore Family to be retained Tanjore. Ibid; From requests a further advance in part of the Balance due to the late Bullock Contractors. 1205. minute thereon. 1205. From - reporting some unliquidated Claims for Grain issued to the Cavalry Regiments Letter from Major Stevenson inclosed. 1257 To with orders for supplying a Store of Provisions for Nellore. 1269. From referring the Claims of some Madras Cart people on account of the supply

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agents for Cavalry Supplies. Continued

Supply of Draught Bullocks, during the last Campaign of the late War 1246. From respecting the Supply of Provisions for Nuncottah requests orders from the Nabob to his renters to assist his people in their purchase of Grain for the Cavalry. Ibid. To with orders for storing all the ceded forts with provisions for six months must specify the districts on which he requires Drafts. 1320. To Major Murray ordered to pay for the Grain issued to his Regiment a similar order to Major Stevenson suspended for the present the claims of the Madras Cast peoples admitted. 1322. From with his Estimates for April. 1324. From specifying the districts, as above required. Ibid. To approving the additional Servants employed for his Office. 1448. From on the subject of providing Six months Store of Paddy at Madura, and thirty Garces at Palamcotah. 1458 From requesting leave to build Grain Stores near the Lines of each Regiment of Cavalry their Cost. 1505. From with an Indent for rice. 1506. To may erect the Grain Stores. 1605. To with a Statement and desiring him to deliver the grain, intended as a Garrison Stock for Tanjore, to the Storekeeper upon the terms specified therein. Ibid. From on the subject of providing a supply of Paddy for Chingleput. 1619. To in answer. 1697. To with Copy of a letter from Auditor General regarding Cavalry Supplies. Ibid. From with his Estimate for may requests his Deputy at Masulipatam may be allowed more Servants. 1702. May From with Explanations upon the Auditors Remarks reports his

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

Advances for Gram. 1782. From requests the Nabobs Dustucks for passing, duty free, the Gram belonging to his Deputy Agents — suggests a Mode for Commuting the Taxes on this Article. 1935. To the Encrease of Servants at Madulipatam, allowed. 1936. To regarding the degree of Responsibility expected from him as Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies his Contract for the delivery of Gram at Cuddalore may Continue the order for drawing Cash from the Paymaster General explained. 1968. From submitting proposed Instructions to the Gram Agents, with Forms of Accounts 1987. To Referring the Vencatagherry Rajah's Complaints against some Sepoys employed in procuring Sheep for Captain Munro's Battalion and a Letter from that Officer on the Subject. 2016. Salary as Principal Agent for Draft and Carriage Bullocks discontinued. 2044. From Amount Sales of Grain in November Tanjore his orders to the Storekeeper in consequence. 2069. From grain yet delivered by the Nabobs Manager at Madura recommendation in consequence. 2106. To the orders sent to Tanjore approved. 2109. From reporting on the Complaint against Captain Munro Sepoys suggestions. 2122. From requesting that the Carts and Bullocks under his charge may be surveyed. 2274. From with Mr. Hughes's Estimate for laying a six months Store of Provisions in the Ceded Forts his opinion thereon. Ibid. From with his Estimate for June proposing transfer of one of the entries. 2280. From with Indents for Flour has ordered a Store for Pondamallee. 2289. From his proposed instructions to Mr Vaughan approved. 2303. To with Copy of a General Order fo.

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued.

for the movement of Troops Bullocks to be provided. 2361. To Bullocks for transporting Ordnance and Stores to Pondicherry to be provided. Military Board's arrangements enclosed. Ibid. From requests advances for Grain Supplies, and for Bullocks. 2362. From requesting an advance. 2368. From the assistant Victuallers and assistant Grain Super to the Grand Army request to partake of the Donation. Ibid. To the Ceded forts may be stored with Grain. Ibid. To Rice and arrack to be sent to Chingleput. Ibid. From with Indent for Rice for Poonamallee and the mounts. 2381. From suggesting a mode of conveying Stores to Chingleput in taking steps for collecting Grain at Permacoil. 2516. minute thereon. 2524. To the above claims to the Donation inadmissible. 2573. To with Copy of General Orders. Ibid. From requests another advance for Bullocks 2575. To approving the mode of sending Stores to Chingleput. Copy of his letter sent to Military Board. 2578. From a proposal made to Mr. Reardon for delivering Grain for the Army recommends its acceptance and the repair of a Pagoda at Permacoil for its reception. 2583. An advance for him, ordered. 2720. To in reply to his last letter. 2724. From submits Mr. Michell's proposal for landing Grain at Cuddalore recommends that 25 Garce be also laid up there by the Resident. 2750. From reports the offers made by mortgagee of Grain at Madura. 2758. To in reply to the two foregoing letters. 2766. To Mr. Michell to purchase some of the Grain at the Sea ports of Tanjore. 2836. To the nabobs can supply only one third of the Slaughter Cattle required, orders in consequence. Ibid. To with survey report of Carts &c. their repair ordered. Ibid. To with the Auditors report upon his proposed Instructions to the Grain Agents. Remarks his accounts as Principal Agent to be kept distinct. 2837. From requests an advance of

5000

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

5000 Pagodas. 2768. [illegible] From requests another advance of 50[illegible] Pag[illegible]
289. To Mr. Random appointed Deputy Agent for Bullocks, and [illegible]
Hawkins Commissary to the Army and Lieutenant H. Williamson [illegible]
Gram Agent to 5 Regiments of Cavalry. 2987. To with the Auditors
Report on his May and June Estimates his recommendations thereon
to be attended to. 2988. To with the resolutions upon Colonel Floyds
Remarks on the Cavalry Regulations. 2994. From with Indent of
Stationary. 2995. From requesting leave to supply Angole Hs with two
Rice. 3003. From with his Estimate for July has employed a few
additional peons. 3113. To may supply Angole Hs. 3128. From req
=ing an advance of 15000 Pagodas. 3130. From with Mr Porchers tend
for delivery of Grain at Cuddalore. 3137. To in reply. 3139. From sub
=mitting three others. 3145. To in Answer. 3148. From submitting
another proposal cannot complete his Annual General Statements fro
wants of Mr Taylors accounts. 3149. From requests an advance of
5000 Pagodas. Ibid. Notice for encouraging Supplies of Provisions f
Camp. 3173. To Captain Robinsons proposal may be accepted. 31[illegible]
To a spot near the pollams to be fixed upon for receiving the Cattle
to be supplied by the Rajahs of Calastry and Vincalaghury and
Bomrauze. 3274. From with Copy of his Instructions to the Agents fo
Bullocks with the Army. 3356. To with Copy of General Orders. 3357.
From relative to purchases of Grain requests 5000 Pagodas to pay for
that delivered at Permacoil. 3366. From proposing the sale of the
Old paddy at Trichinopoly. 3437. From proposing that 12 Bags of
Damaged Rice be sold off. 3453. From Mr Vaughan complain
of Mr Garrows victualling troops marching from Garrisons under
his payments upon their passing Trichinopoly requests the line ma
be drawn. 3472. [illegible] To the Old Paddy and damaged Rice
may

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

may be sold off. 3521. From with his August Estimate an Extra Charge for Servants reported. 3530. From reporting on the Accounts of the Owners &c. of the Carnatic Bullocks engaged for, and sent to the Bombay Army .3583. Minute thereon. 3589. To with M. H. Taylor's reply regarding the arrear of his Accounts. 3610. To in reply to his last report. 3625. To the price fixed for Grain in Camp and mode proposed for disposing of the Company's Rice. 3626. From requests an advance of 5000 Pagodas .3640. From relative to serving Rice to the Troops at Permacoil. 3695. To stating what head all Extra Charges for the present Service are to be carried. 3711. From requests an Advance of 10,000 Pagodas. 3722. From with Accounts of Rice delivered at Cuddalore. Ibid; From requests 15,000 Pagodas more. 3775. To the Rice at Permacoil to be issued at the usual Rate. 3781. To advances for July and August ordered Lieutenant Wilks to be paid for feeding Two Horses. 3861. From requests an advance. 3875. From with Indents for Rice. 3979. From with his September Estimate and a Separate one for the Bullock agency. 3989. To a Store of Provisions to be laid up at Dindegul. 3990. From requests the Capuchins Church at Pondicherry may be converted into a Granary, and leave for selling off the Rice there. 4004. To the Sepoys at Pondicherry to be served with Rice. 4027. To with another order to the same Effect. 4036. To Rice to be served Walajahbad also. 4038. October From with Estimates for October. 4051. To Regarding the Capuchins Church at Pondicherry instructions. 4054. From proposes the Issue of Grain to the Troops in the Baramhaul and that the Compensation in money cease intended mode of Supplying each principal Fort. 4064. To Rice to be served to the Troops.

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agents for Cavalry Supplies Continued

Troops at Amboor. 4615. From with Estimate for November. 4620. To in reply to his last propositions. 4681. [illegible] November From proposes the Sale of some bad Paddy at Trichinopoly. 4772. From Granaries at Vellore and Amboor require repair Estimates enclosed. 4827. To the bad Paddy may be sold. 4829. From Submitting an Arrangement for the Hire of Bullocks in the Baramhaut. Mr. Hughes letters enclosed. 4833. From with Indents for Rice. 4947. To the repairs to the Granaries to be made, and Mr. Hughs Arrangements adopted. To Bill for the Service of Sadras Boats referred. 5065. From his Estimate for December. 5067. From with Petition from of Bullocks employed at Pondicherry reference regarding Returning Bullocks. 5112. From with letter from Mr. Hughes Subject of Storing the Ceded forts with Grain Remarks. 5120. Minutes on the two preceding Letters. 5133. To in reply. 32. four Elephants to be received from Mrs. Duncan and Goddard. [illegible] December From with the Statement required in consequence of the Petition of the Bullock Owners Remarks. 5280. Minute thereon. 5285. To in Answer. 5323. From Mr. Vaughan proposes to air the Paddy at Madura and Dindegul also to take that at Madura and to replace it opinion thereon the Granary at Dindegul in bad condition. 5327. From with an Offer for the purchase of Grain at Pondicherry recommendation. 5329. From an additional Sum required for repairing the Granary at Amboor. 5481. To in reply. 5420. From with his January Estimates. 5462. To in reply to his letter regarding the Grain at Madura and Dindegul Remarks on Mr. Vaughans proposition order in consequence

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued.

Consequence the Granaries at Dindigul will be repaired. 5425. From proposing the Sale of Paddy at Palamcottah. 5434. From reports an Offer for the Elephants in his Charge. 5439. From reporting on the Bill for the Service of the Sadras Boats. 5493. To the Europeans at Secundermalley to be served with Rice from Madura. 5496. To the Paddy at Palamcotah to be sold. 5501. To the Elephants to be sold to the best advantage. Ibid. From with Estimate of Cash required for settling the accounts of the Owners of Bullocks above mentioned. 5553. Order thereon. 5560.

Committees

To Messrs. Call Porcher and Baker appointing them a Committee for ascertaining the right to the property seized on the Danish Ship Christiania Septimus, and the Liverpool, suspected to be French Instructions Sundry papers on the Subject enclosed. 3926. Their Report. 3955. Resolutions in consequence. 3969. To Ditto in reply the Committee Dissolved. 3990.

Contractors for Gun and Ordnance Carriages

From Messrs. Topping and Parry stating their losses by reason of the Title work given them to perform, and proposing fresh terms for executing the lesser articles, excluded from their provision. 287. Resolution thereon. 222. To in consequence. 868. From will supply the lesser articles at the rates proposed request the provision of some other work still omitted remarks. 1609. To in answer. 2301. From agree to the prices last proposed to them. 5239.

Clothing

Cloathing the Army / Contractors for /

To Mr. Brodie no more cloathing to be made for the 3. and 4th. Tevenue Battalions. 1814. From Ditto relative to an Error as to the period for the Expiration of his Contract. 674. From respecting some Cloathing refused to be received by the Commandants of the 1st and 2. Revenue Battalions 1097. Mr. Torrianos proposal for a new Contract accepted. 2930. from with an Indent for Broad Cloth. 3145 From Colonel Malcolm on the subject of the late proceedings at the Military Board, tend to implicate the Conduct of the late Agency means taken by for bringing forward any Claims against it. 3497. Resolution thereon. 3504 To Ditto in reply. 3523. From Mr. Torrians requ an advance. 4334. From Ditto with Indents for Cloth. &c.

Repairs and Buildings / Contractors for /

To Messrs. Roebuck and Abbot their proposal for a General Con accepted. Consequent proposition to include their present Con thereon. 1919. From Ditto request a Copy of the General Co previous to replying to the above. 1947. To enclosing it. 1992. From stating the Condition under which they are ready to sign their present Contract and to engage in a General one. 1350. Pa in consequence. 1351.

Cuddalore

To W. Bathwood, late Paymaster pointing out the Regulations fr which he deviated in advancing pay to the late Lieutenant Wilso and whereby he became responsible. 115. From Resident requesting a Assistant Surgeon may be appointed to the Hospital there, duri Mr. Rollos indisposition. 616. From Ditto reporting the dea

Cuddalore Continued

of. W. Rolls. 1835. To Ditto the nizams' Vackeels intends proceeding thither the usual attention to be paid to him. 2548. To Ditto to prevent any supplies of Grain going to Pondicherry English Vessels passing from the Southward to be apprized of their Danger in approaching that place. 2565. To Storekeeper some Cast Horses to be sold. 2370. From Resident reporting the Steps taken by him for securing the fort from Suspicize Intelligence. 2528. minute thereon. 2531. From Ditto Supplies of Grain collecting to the northward of Pondicherry Intelligence. 2565. From Ditto hears that an attack is meditated preparations in consequence. Ibid; To Ditto the measures taken for securing the fort. approved. 2578. From Ditto repo allow for Offr for delivering of Grain there the flank Compan Commandant Regiment and the 25. Battalion arrived there. 2590m Collector Mavelli Intelligence. 2602. To Ditto 25 Garce of Paddy of the Pay of Regt. 2766. From Storekeeper has requested Mr. Thursby disposal of the horses. 2774. From Resident To Ditto Hostilities ordered to Commence on 2859. To Ditto with Invoice of Stags se a French Officer detained at Attore. 3113. Fr Horses dead. 3118. To Ditto with orders for Fascines, Catamaram Timbers &c.a. 3132. From Ditto advising of the Supplies he intends to send to the Commodore Copy of a letter to and from him, enclosed has provided the paddy ordered and received 15 Garce from Nagore. 3179. minute thereon. 3182. To Ditto in reply. 3265 From Ditto Gabrions &c.a will be provided Intelligence. 3269. From Ditto with accounts of French Reinforcements expected from the Islands and of the Strength of

the

Cuddalore Continued,

the Garrison of Pondicherry. 3319. Minute thereon. 3320. To Ditto with a letter for the Commodore. 3326. From Ditto with Copy of the Commodore's Letter to him. the Danes at Tranquebar grant Passports to French Ships for a certain Premium. 3367. To Ditto the Indiamen to receive on board as much Cargoe as they may want. 3369. To Ditto with a letter for the Commodore. 3437. From Ditto with Letters from Ditto. 3437. From with Invoice and Bill of Lading for the Stores sent there. 3446. From Ditto with Copies of the Commodore regarding the Conveyance of some Englishmen from and to the to the Minerva. 3472. From Ditto with Letters from Admiral Aurora and Prince of Wales arrived there with Recruits for the Commodore. the requesting an Encrease to his Salary the munitions &c. 3475. From Ditto and a Temporary addition made. 3488. Ad for repairs &c. 3527. To Ditto advising thereof. 3527. To Ditto with Repairs as Box of papers found on Captain D[illegible] To Mess[rs]. 30 Pagodas Subsistence to be allowed accepted Ditto 1 Barrel of Powder Stores for the Ro[illegible] March the remainder thereon. ded at Madras. 3775. To Ditto repeating the orders for shipping the previous papers belonging to Captain DesLauriers. 3980. From Ditto in consequence. 4002. From Commandant the magazines, Stores &c. Ditto Stores wanting repair. 5085. To Resident in Consequence. 5163. To Ditto the exclusive privilege of burning Bricks and Chunam to be discontinued. 5164. From Commandant requests orders regarding a French Officer sent there from Pondicherry. 5434. To in reply. 5505.

D

Dalrymple M[r] David.

Memorial of claiming the property found on the French Ship wrecked, at Bimlipatam. 4680.

Darke

57

Darke. W.r Charles

His addrss to marquis Cornwallis, enclosing a represntation fro
Row, the Nabobs Dewan, relative to the Conduct of the mgs.r Ho
and their Dubash Paupiah. 1653. minute thereon: 1657. -

Dindigul and Pylney

From Commandant advising of the attack of the Averacour
Poly gar on the Villages of Veerapatchee - letters on the Subject. 2d. M
thereon. 8th. From Ditto proposed that the Two Companies of the 52.d
=tion be left there for Garrison Duty and the Company of the 71.st Reg
sent to the Veerapatchee pollam in their stead - suggests the hiring
Poligar People to assist in clearing it. 177. From Collector with particula
relative to the Value of the Chinoo and Perroo malloo Janams at
Madura Opinion of the Throffs thereon. 185. To Commandant the arrang
=ment last proposed approved. 266. From Collector stating why the
Bill he procured on Madura, on account of the Pay of the Troops, was
not duly paid and measures in consequence. 273. From Ditto with
further particulars on the Subject. 284. From Ditto reporting the result
of the Enquiry into the Cause of a difficulty in the Currency of the new
Colley Fanams. 491. Resolutions thereon. 499. From Captain Oliver at
Pylney advising of Tippoo's manager at Coimbatore having prohibited
the four Elephants intended for the Commissioner on the Malabar Coast
from passing thro' the Country to Palgautcherry. 524. /
From Commandant Shall march in a few days for the Veerapatche
Pollam the Pioneers having joined. 538. From Captain Oliver -
Intelligence from Mysore. 607. To Collector concerning the detention of
the Elephants at Coimbatore. 612. To Ditto with orders for receiving
back from W.m Vaughan the Cheroo and Perroo malloo Janams in
his possession, and for disposing of them. 670. From Commandant -
advising of disputes between the Poly gars of Pylney and Jagoody -

opinion

opinion the Fort built by the latter without authority should be destroyed 1763. Resolution thereon. 1764. To Ditto in consequence 1790. From Collector requests to know whether Lieutenant Robinsons Party of Invalids at that place, are intended for Garrison or Revenue Duty. 1793. From Captain Oliver. Tippoo has permitted the Elephants to pass. 1796. From Collector with papers regarding the New Fort said to have been built by the Jagoody Polygar Remarks on the Subject, and noticing the merits of that Polygar. 1735. From Commandant stating his reasons for delaying the demolition of the Fort of Jagoody. 1217. To in consequence to report his progress in laying open the Veerapatchee Pollam. 1220. To Collector advising of the orders not to destroy the above fort, unless Major Dalrymples Information be correct. Ibid. From Ditto with further particulars regarding the strength of that Fort and Copy of Major Dalrymples reply to his request to delay its demolition. 1222. From Ditto the Elephants arrived at Palgaulch on the 8th March. 1243. From Commandant the Veerapatchee Jungle will be cleared by the 10th April requests leave to Employ the Pioneers afterwards in clearing the Road from Teakmalley, that the Coppy to Dindegul may go direct from Trichinopoly, and orders concerning the Veerapatchee Predannie and three Shevagars confined at Dindegul. 1245. To Ditto in reply. 1320. From Commandant describing the fort built by the Jagoody Polygar. 1492. Minute in Consequence. 1494. To Ditto Countermanding the order for its demolition. 1501. From Assistant Collector advising of a dispute between the people belonging to the Polygars of Pylney and Mungalum in the Coimbatore Country has confined the Pylney Minister, being the Aggressor. 1559. From Ditto the Pylney Poligar acknowledges the misconduct of his people offers to restore all the property plundered, and to pay a fine his memorial is enclosed. 1560. Minute thereon. 1567. From Commandant the Veerapatchee pollam cleared requests an allowance for his Extra

Peons.

Dindigul and Pylney Continued

Expenses. Ibid. minute thereon. 1569. Mr. Macleod to report the fine proposed to be levied on the Verapatchie Pedanni. Ibid. To Commandant 300 - allowed him. 1606. To Assist Collector, in reply to his two last letters. Ibid; To Collector relative to the fine last mentioned. Ibid; From Storekeeper — stating that the Keys of the Storehouses have been forcibly taken from his Servants, by the Commandants orders. 1688. / Nov. From requesting an Interpreter, Writer and 2 Hircarrahs. 1772. From Assistant Collector - retribution made to the Coimbatore Polygar and a fine levied on the Pylney Polygar — for to be expected from preventing Hyder's subjects from visiting the Pylney Pagoda. 1836. To Commandant referring the above Complaint of Mr. Vaughan, against him. 1837. To Storekeeper the Artificers Lately discharged by him to be again entertained. Extract from Adjutant Generals letter enclosed. 2016. From Commandant the Pioneers have finish their work, and will march to the Baramhaul shortly. 2028. From Ditto in reply to Mr. Vaughans Complaint. 2096 Resolution in consequence — 2099. From Captain Oliver reporting Intelligence of some Europeans still Prisoners in Seringapatam. 2129. From Storekeeper replying to the last letter to him. Ibid / Nov. To Ditto the Keys of the Stores to be delivered over to the Commandant. 2304. From Collector proposing a mode of — levying a fine on the Verapatchie Pedanni. 2345. Minutes thereon — 2347. To Ditto in Answer. 2370. To Ditto Captain Macleod to be — furnished with Information regarding the Villages Lately seized by the Averacouchy Polygar. 2764. / Dec. From Commandant regarding the insufficiency of force there. 2989. From Ditto the Garrison Lascars — complain that Mr. Vaughan has withheld their pay for three months. 3169. To Ditto on the subject of his Garrison force. 3266. To Mr. Vaughan with orders to reply to the above complaint. 3272. From Ditto in consequence — 3453. / August From Collector the Veerapatchie Pedannie offers security — recommends his Release. 3724. His Release ordered. 3781. From Commandant provisions wanted for the Garrison also some repairs. 3859.

Dindigul and Pylney Continued

Solomon From Ditto the Pedaunie released. 1771. To Collector to report immediately the steps taken by him in consequence of the orders of 22d June. 1772. From Major Dalrymple Submitting various Observations relating to the Garrison. a Communication with Ruelgautcherry suggested. 1864. Minute thereon. 1868. From Collector in reply to the last Letter. 1875. Note of Do. Major Dalrymple with an Establishment orders regarding the Communication. 1915. From Captain Oliver the Detachment of the 77th. Regiment returned. Ibid. From Ditto the Inhabitants of Cullumbo, abandon it. Cause thereof. Account of Tumba Thous Family. Ibid. From Captain Oliver Major Dalrymple has resumed the Command. 1978. From Ditto has returned his Station. at Pylney. 1819. From Commandant requests leave to employ the Garrison. Officers in occasional public duties. Ibid. To Ditto in reply. 1828. To Storekeeper in consequence Ibid. From Collector relative to Tumba Pounden who has fled from Coimbatore and taken refuge in Sawmy Naigs Pollam. Translate of letter from Tippoo Dewan will be sent. 1849. From Ditto enclosing the letter. 1853. From Commander with Bill for repairs to the Barracks and Hospital. 5161.

Douglas The late Mr. John

From Mr. R. Parker acting Executor respecting Ground offered for sale to the Company by L. Chenna Kistnama Chitty. 1828. To Ditto in reply 5070.

Douglas Mrs. M.

From requests leave to Embark for England and that her claim to a continuance of her pension may be notified to the Court. 1601.

Drake Mr. Dawsonne Executor to the Estate of

From Mr. Hindersely requesting to know whether the Nabob has yet given any reply respecting the Claims of the Estate 607. To Ditto in reply. 670

Dutch

To Pulicat relative to a number of Slaves embarked by Mrs. Martin and Dewit at Bimlipatam and urging a prevention of that Traffic

by

Dutch Continued,

by every possible means the Company's Pension to the former withdrawn. 2366. From Ditto in answer. 1012. / From Ditto complaining of the Seizure of some Ships &c. at Ajatcherry by the orders of the — Commandant at Chingleput, and desiring that they may be restored. 1502. To Ditto in answer. 1697. To Ditto forwarding a letter from the Dutch Consul at alexandria, Thro. W. Baldwin with paper of news from Europe. 2295. To Columbo with advices of the war with France. 2355. From Pulicat with their acknowledgements for the same. 2373. / From Columbo with Ditto Ditto. 3116. To Chief at Tutocoryn. orders — given for securing the French Prisoners, taken on the Privateer at Palam- -cotah requests the English Seamen found on her may be sent there also. 3476. / To Chief at Sadras requesting the assistance of Boats for landing Grain near Pondicherry. 3629. From Ditto in reply 3639. To Pulicat and Columbo with Paper of Europe News. 3711. To — Chief of Sadras acknowledging his attention. 3712. From Tutocoryn in reply to the last letter. 3716. From Governor at the Cape has heard of the War expresses his readiness to cooperate against the French — — Intelligence from the Islands. 3763. To Pulicat with packets for Colum 3777. To Columbo requesting the release of some Karikal Donies. 377 To Pulicat Pondicherry Surrenders. 3787. From Ditto the packets for — Columbo received. 3794. From Ditto return Congratulations. 3857. From Columbo requesting assistance, in case of attack by the French also that the French Prisoners at Palamcotah, may remain there and the Importation of Grain to Ceylon be encouraged — Copy of their letter to the Governor General enclosed. 4086. Minute thereon. 4094 To Ditto in reply. 4120. From the Governor General to Ditto in reply to the letter above noted. 4126. / From Columbo the Karikal Donies released — W. Van De Graff appointed Director General of the Dutch Possession in India and W. Van Angelbeck to the Government of Ceylon. 4515. From Ditto receipt of letter. Ibid. To Ditto — — Congratulatory

Dutch Continued

Congratulatory on the above appointments. 4642. / From Des
with Packets for Europe, Batavia and the Cape. 5498. —

Ellore

From Colonel Fraser requesting that the advantages derived by Colone
Brathwaite from the Toddy Trees in the vicinity of Ellore, may be
Continued to him. 762. Minute thereon. 768. To in consequence 79
To Ditto the usual Stoppages from the sick to be made and paid
to the Hospital Contractor. Two Certificates enclosed. 1606. From Ditto
in reply. 1792. From Ditto stating his motives for going to Ingeram
with a party of Europeans. requests orders as to acting hostilely against
the French. 2751. To Ditto in answer. 2764. To Paymaster to explain
the Cause of the great Arrear of his Accounts. 3574. From Ditto in
3592. From Commandant requesting more Puckallies for the
Cantonment. 3695. To Ditto in reply. 3781. To Commandant a Rumm
to be stationed with the Moozud Collector. 4331. From Ditto with
an Address from French Prisoners sent there from Coringa. 4611. To Ditto
in reply. 4682. From Ditto the prisoners wish to come to Madras or
go to Pondicherry. 5327. To Ditto in reply. 5424.

England

General Letters to Mr Contractor approved, ordered to be Copied,
and the Packet closed. 520. Draft of Ditto pr Ponsborne
Ditto Ditto. 538. To Secretary at the India House with List and Obli-
tion of Charter party Passengers on board the Ponsborne. 612. General
Letters to Mr Rose read and approved. 865. The Packets pr Ditto
to be closed. 886. To Secretary at the India House
advising of the Nabobs payment into the Treasury of the Amount
of Two years Pension to Lady Campbell. 922. General Letters from
Mr Sartar Via Bengal Read and order passed thereon. 1536.

England Continued.

General letter from Ft Triton read and orders passed. 2801 — Advices from of the War with France, Read. 3568. The — Berrington, Seaford Brittannia, Princess Amelia and Rodney arrive — General letters read. 3691. General Letters to Ft Scorpion, Read and approved. 4132. General Letter from Prince Wm Henry dated 5th April read and orders passed. 4370. / General Letters to read and approved. 4572. / General letter from of 5th and 25th June receive pr. General Coote, Read and orders passed. 5214. — Political Ditto Ditto 25th June read and orders passed. 5309. a Political letter to be written to Ft Nettuno. 5452. —

F.

Fenwick — Mr Cuthbert

From with Copy of a letter from him to Lord Cornwallis. 3003. —

French

To the Governor of Pondicherry with Copies of the papers received from Mr Light regarding the Piratical Seizure of a French Brig on the Coast of Pedir — instructions to Lieutenant Lowes for delivering her up to him the Misconduct of Captain Jaudron noticed. 778. From Ditto announcing his appointment to that Government and of his having taken charge. 789. To with Congratulations. 796. From Ditto — advising of the Pondicherry Rupee being counterfeited as also requests the abuse may be effectually prevented. 851. Minute thereon. 852. To Ditto the Nabob written to on the Subject. 868. To Ditto with Copy of the Nabobs reply. 1122. From Ditto expressing his acknowledgements for the measures taken for the rescue of the French Brig Seized by the Malays. 1190 Minute thereon 1191. From Drake Cruizer arrives from Suez with advices of a French Fleet 2282. Intelligence from Pondicherry. 2325. Order for preventing Supplies going into Pondicherry. 2349. Captain Fenwicks Intelligence

French Continued.

of the French. 2379. Ditto Ditto. Ibid. Yanam taken by a party fr
Samulcotah. 2602. Karikal taken. 2657. To the Governor Fren
at the Islands soliciting relief for the Crew of the Pinnace Syrangui and
Crew, that were taken on their Voyage to the Coast and carried to the Maur.
. 3454. From Monsieur Mandvin reporting the Commadore
Seizure of the Snow Josephine in Condicherry Roads. 3533. To Ditto in reply
Jan. From Mons. Penaud regarding the Seizure of his Vessel at Vizagapatam
. 3628. To Ditto in reply. 3712. allowance to French Military Officers. 3762.
November From Mons. Vizian requests that the Rice seized on the Sno
Catharine, at Masulipatam may be restored to him also encrease of the
allowances Granted to him and his Officers. 4529. allowances to the Patam
to the Northward Encreased. 4612. To Mons. Vizian in reply to his le
. 4336. From Mons. Sonnerat regarding subsistence and payment of Travel
Travelling Charges from Yanam. 4369. / October / To Mons. Sonnerat in re
. 4619. From Ditto noticing the Error in the Address to him. 4691. From
again requests subsistence &c. Ibid. From Mons. C Bryand requesting
Ditto. Ibid. To Mons. Sonnerat his last request inadmissible. 4857. From
Mons. De Chaternet requests subsistence. 4882. To Mons. Bryand pay
allowed him. 4898. From Mons. Sonnerat reiterating his former request. 4969.
/ November / To Ditto in answer. 5073. From Mons. Dubrail requesting
Travelling Charges from Yanam. Ibid. From Mons. De Chaternet repeats the
former request. 5218. To Ditto a pension granted. 5289. To Mons. Dubrail
reply to his request. Ibid. From Mons. De Chaternet acquiesce of his misfortu
requests leave to go where he pleases. 5427. To Ditto with permission. 5675.
From Mons. Pip requests his pay may be ordered to be discharged at Masuli
patam. 5761. From Mons. Le Febure to same Effect. Ibid.
To Mons. Sonnerat a subsistence granted him. 5922. From Mons. de
Chaternet an attempt made on his Life requests a Passport. 5987. From
Mons. Sonnerat requests his subsistence may be paid at Madras and
passage to Europe on one of the Indiamen his letter to Colonel Floyd enc
Ibid. From Mons. De Chaternet requests an advance of pay. 5999. To
Mons. Sonnerat his pay will be issued at Madras. 5504.

Fort Marlborough

To advising of Cotton Bales being shipped on the Valentine for the Prin
three bill of Lading enclosed. 124. —

G

Ganjam

From Paymaster proposing Mr Snodgrass as his Security. 1st. To Resident approving his attentive Conduct towards Colonel Cockerells detachment. 181. To Ditto Lieutenant Arrock permitted to visit Madras. Ibid. From Ditto accounting for the demand not being made on the Commander of the Begler, for a deficiency of Stores consigned from hence. 183. To Paymaster, with draft of the usual Bond, for execution. 184. To Mr Snodgrass with Ditto as security for Mr Cooper. Ibid. From Resident with Invoice of Ala Arms shipped on the Begler requests the force in the district may be augmented. 185. To Paymaster the Commanding Officer in the district to take precedence of him at the Board of Survey of Barrack Cotts. 267. To Resident the force in the district sufficient the military Boards report regarding the Stores proposed to be sold there, enclosed orders on the occasion. 275. From Ditto the Bengal Detachment has passed the limits of that district total Expence incurred. Colonel Cockerells Letter to him enclosed. 284. From Ditto with Lists of Claimants to the donation for the Capture of Sanadee has fixed the Amount according thereto. 285. To Ditto surprized that Lieutenant Colonel Tolsons name should appear in the List orders in consequence. 372.

From Paymaster with his Security Bond duly executed. 537. From Mr Snodgrass returns the Security Bond for Mr Paymaster Linnoe executed. 672. From Resident has directed the Committee of Stores to give the Military Board the Explanations they require. Ibid. From the share of the Donation allotted to Colonel Tolson, carried to the Company's Credit another List of Claimants enclosed. 674. From Lieutenant Colonel Tolson Mr Cooper refuses to pay the Lascars Stationed at Barampore. 783. To Resident the Share allotted to Colonel Tolson not to be issued. 791. To Paymaster in Consequence of

Colonel

Janjam Continued

Colonel Tolson's Complaint. 362. / Extract from Resident at
Stationed W. W Gibbon Assistant Surgeon at Barrampoor
vice Ainslie removed, and ordered Temporary quarters at the
place, and the Old buildings at Astar to be repaired, for the
different Serjeants. 973. To Ditto approving the same. 1045. From
Paymaster in reply to Colonel Tolson's Complaints. 1148. To Ditto
his Conduct censured the Arrears to be immediately paid to
the Lascars. 1220. From Ditto requests his length of Service
may be considered, in case a Reduction of the Paymasters shall
take place. 1243. From Lieutenant Crock requesting a
prolongation of his Leave of Absence. Ibid. To Ditto granted
1320. / Extract / From Paymaster relative to the Cash
of Duks, at which he has paid the Troops a Letter from
and to Colonel Tolson, enclosed. 1610. To Ditto in answer
1692. / Copy From Resident W. Paymaster Cooper
disclaims his Controling Judicial Authority Correspondence
hopes his Conduct will be reprobated. 1859. From W.
Snodgrass declines continuing to be W. Coopers Security
1935. To Ditto in answer. 1938. To W. Cooper censuring
the intemperance of his Conduct remarks on his Ideas of Indepen
dence. 1939. To Ditto requiring other Security in the
room of W. Snodgrass. 2016. To Resident the Store

Establishm

67

Ganjam Continued

Establishments at out Stations to be discontinued - the Stores to be withdrawn to the Factory. 2109. From Lieutenant Colonel Tolson - enclosing his Correspondence with Mr. Cooper - requests the Boards Interference. 2139. From Mr. Cooper in consequence of the Censure passed upon his late Conduct. 2266. From Ditto censuring his Language to Colonel Tolson 2303. To Colonel Tolson - advising thereof. Ibid. From - Paymaster requests Time for procuring Security. 2373. From Resident - has ordered the Stores to be withdrawn from the Out Posts - reference regarding a few Lascars for Aska. 2602. From Paymaster - in consequence of the last letter of Censure to him. 2835. To Resident Hostilities ordered to commence - instructions in consequence. 2860. From Ditto - has authorized the building of a Guard Shed at Parampour. 2870. From Ditto - has supplied the Ship Bangalore with some Ammunition and ordered the Seizure of all French Property - Captain Leslie requests a few Lascars for the Care of the Buildings at Aska. 2887. To Ditto - the building of the Shed - approved. 2987. From Ditto - regarding Captain La Rede

and

Ganjam Continued.

and the Seizure of his Vessel. 2939. To Ditto in reply. 2939. To Ditto with Extract from the Military Boards report respecting Lascars for Aska. 3275. To To Ditto with Ditto upon his reference of 7th June. 3447. Request To Ditto with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Stores sent there per Daphne 3522. To Ditto Captain La Rides property will be restored. requires Bridge and Ditch on the South face of the Fort may be repaired, also a few Invalid Artillery proposes that a Battery be erected on the Beach Lieutenant Arrocks letter enclosed and an Estimate. 3. cag. Order thereon. 3536. From Ditto Second Reference regarding the Gun Lascars at Aska. 3698. To Ditto a distinct account to be kept of all Captures made during the War. 3630. September To Ditto the Lascars to be sent to Madras. 3980. From Ditto Receipt of Letter 4506. From Paymaster offering Mr. Landon as his Security. 4579. November From Acting Resident Lieutenant Colonel Tolson issues an Order militating against the Circle Authority Papers on the Subject enclosed. 4851. Order thereon Ibid. From Ditto Colonel Tolson orders a General Relief of the Troops Correspondence enclosed. 4955. January To Ditto in consequence. 5236.

Garrison Storekeeper

From in reply to Lieutenant Knox complaints of deficiencies

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

the provisions ordered to be shipped on the Bombay, for the Bengal Sepoys under his Command. 1331. From requests the Stoppages for Rice issued to the Troops may be paid to him in Pagodas, Fanams being rejected at the Treasury. 973. To orders given. 1032. To provisions to be supplied for the Hindoo Elephant Drivers, proceeding to Bengal, with Lieutenant Sandys. 1068. To the Amount of Rice issued to the Troops to be in future paid for at the current Bazar Exchange — 1320. From Ditto Stating the loss by the above mode of payment — and suggesting a remedy. Statement enclosed. 1325. To in Answer 1428. To provisions to be supplied for the Lascars and followers returning to Bengal. orders respecting those remaining on board the Transports. 1430. To with Embarkation return of the Troops — returning to Bengal. 1484. To to report what Sums were brought to the [illegible] credit in consequence of W. J. — Balfours [illegible] 1514. From with account of Surplus provisions received from the Transports. requests orders. 1514. To in Answer 1665. From reply on the Subject of W. J. Balfours Audit 1668.

Grain. Resident and Factors at

From have been obliged to remove the Establishment at Bussora, to Grain, in consequence of Disputes with the Bashaw of Bagdad advice of the French war. 3612.

Guntoor Circar

From Commandant requests an Assistant Surgeon may be — Stationed

Ganjam Continued.

and the Seizure of his Vessel. 2989. To Ditto with Do. 2989. To Do
with Extract from the Military Boards report respecting Lascars
for Asia. 3275. To To Ditto with Ditto upon his reference
of 7th June. 3447. Report To Ditto with Invoice and
Bill of Lading of Stores sent there per Daphne 3522. To
Ditto Captain La Rede's property will be restored. regarding
Bridge and Ditch on the South face of the Fort may be
repaired; also a few Invalid Artillery proposes that a Ca[illegible]
be erected on the Beach Lieutenant Crrocks letter enc[illegible]
and an Estimate. 3529 Order thereon. 3538. From Dit[illegible]
Second Reference regarding the Gun Lascars at Asia. 36[illegible]
To Ditto a distinct account to be kept of all Captures ma[illegible]
during the War. 3630. September To Ditto the Lasc[illegible]
be sent to Madras. 3980. From Ditto Receipt of [illegible]
4106. From Paymaster offering Mr Landon as his Secur[illegible]
4179. November From Acting Resident Lieutenant
Colonel Folson issues an Order militating against the Civil
Authority Papers on the Subject enclosed. 4251. Order thereon
Ibid. From Ditto Colonel Folson orders a General Relief of
the Troops Correspondence enclosed. 4255. [illegible]
Ditto in consequence. 5236.

Garrison Storekeeper

From in reply to Lieutenant Knox complaint of deficiencies

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

the provisions ordered to be shipped on the Bombay, for the Bengal Sepoys under his Command. 1321. From requests the Stoppages for Rice issued to the Troops may be paid to him in Pagodas, Fanams being rejected at the Treasury. 1323. To orders given. 1327. To provisions to be supplied for the Hindoo Elephant Drivers, proceeding to Bengal, with Lieutenant Sandys. 1328. To the amount of Rice issued to the Troops to be in future paid for at the current Bazar Exchange — 1320. From Ditto stating the 6s by the above mode of payment — and suggesting a remedy. Statement enclosed. 1325. To in Answer 1328. To provisions to be supplied for the Lascars and followers returning to Bengal. orders respecting those remaining on board the Transports. 1330. To with Embarkation return of the troops — returning to Bengal. 1334 To to report what sums were brought to the ~~Cr~~ of Japanese Credit in ~~his Books~~ consequence of W. J. — Balfours ~~order~~ 1336. From with account of supplied provisions received from the Transports requests orders. 1344. To in Answer 1365. From reply on the Subject of W. J. Balfours Audit. 1362.

Grain — Resident and Factors at

From have been obliged to remove the Establishment at Bussora, to Grain, in consequence of Disputes with the Bashaw of Bagdad advice of the French war. 3612. —

Guntoor Circar

From Commandant requests an Assistant Surgeon may be — Stationed

Guntoor Circar. Continued

Stationed there. 185. From Ditto with Continued [illegible] of his Corre-
-pondence with the Chiefship of Masulipatam. [illegible] 73. From Ditto
-with Ditto. 1257. From Ditto with Ditto. 16[illegible]. To Ditto
Colonel Brathwaites orders for the recovery [illegible]
to be obeyed. 1831. From Ditto the Detachm[illegible] of Innicotta
will soon march. 2028. From with his C[illegible] and for Innico
Masulipatam. 2114. From Ditto regarding a [illegible] correspondence with
at Innicondah on suspicion of being a Spy. [illegible] person confine
in answer. 2304. From Ditto with Corresp[illegible] 2122. To D
Masulipatam. 3356. From Ditto with [illegible] dence with
Ditto referring a Complaint of Ensign [illegible] Ditto. 3999. Fr
Giving the Int. with Correspondence [illegible] Rec. 4186. Fr
[illegible] To Ditto
-ing the above Complaint [illegible] Madras. 3980. From Ditto [illegible] Ditto with
Copy of a letter to Masulipatam. 4068. From Ditto
with Ditto. 4069. From Ditto with Correspondence. 4081
From Ditto with Ditto. 4760. From Ditto with proceedings
of a Court of Enquiry into the Cause of the Death of Luisna
Neatis female Servant. 4861. From Ditto with Correspondence
5067. To Ditto no further Enquiry on the above subject nece
5236. From Ditto with Correspondence. 5423. From Ditto
has permitted Lieutenants Dyer and Darby to go to Eng-
from Medical advice. 5434. To Ditto in consequence 5449

To

11

Hosp.ls Wm. James

From his Attorney- on the subject of his Constituents claim upon the Nabob 5500.—

Hospital Board

Secretary- From- Mr. Baird requests to be invalided and Mr. Hathway to go to England on account of ill Health 18- From the Secretary- Messrs. Roxburgh and Ramsay request to visit Madras 108- To Mr. Hathway- with leave to go to England 181- From- Mr. Surgeon Miller requests to resign the service- Mrs. Mc Mahon respecting pay due for promotion in consequence- Mr. F. Moore and Mr. [illegible] qualified, as aldon Mr. [illegible] deputies- vice [illegible] To- Mr. Mc Pitchard desires, proposed to station him at the Presidency to General Hospital- Mr. Rained application for a Table for operations, submitted 223- From- Mr. Galloway requests six Months' leave of absence- reference regarding the charge of the sick at Trinchinopore- recommendation on the subject 227- To Mr. Robert Galloway- may go to sea for his health 267- From- the Sub small Pox appears at the male asylum- recommendation

viz

Hospital Board Continued

in consequence - Mr Lynch requests leave [illegible] from Canton - if necessary - and to receive Lord Clive's pension - letters from Lieutenant Urquhart - requests a Monthly settlement of his accounts, and from Mr Surg Baird, regarding the [illegible] annual Indent of Medicine - recommend that a Cattle be established at Madras - list of the Medical Establishment - request the Barrack sick may be returned to them and to the Head Surgeons 323 - From Mr Ruddiman requests leave to resign the service and [illegible] to succeed him as Medical Storekeeper - reports [illegible] recommended eventually to succeed Mr [illegible] - To [illegible] the Hospital [illegible] Mr Masterson from 7th Battalion, to the General Hospital at Trichinopoly - and the appointment of Mr Oram in his room - Mr Morton requests leave to go to the Cape for his health, and [illegible] Main to employ a Writer 340 - To Mr Morton - with permission 377 - From acting Surveyor General respecting a Stock of Clothing which the Vellore Contractors refuse to receive - requests orders 426 - From

Hospital Board Continued

From Secretary - with Broken Sett of their Proceedings &c - referring the letter from the acting Surveyor General To - referring the letter from the acting Surveyor General To Mr Ruddiman - his resignation 526 - [illegible] To Mr Ruddiman - his resignation accepted - his successor ordered to take off the articles on hand at proper Valuation - his conduct and services noticed with satisfaction 532 - To - Mr James Ramsay - may go to the Cape 535 - From - stating the appointments Mr Conolly proposes to resign - Mr Fitzgerald proposed to be attached to the Body Guard - Mr Sewright requests leave to go to sea - proposed arrangements in consequence - affecting Messrs Scott, Harris, Flemming, Ainslie and Mr Gibbon - Memorial of [illegible] - [illegible] to the Court enclosed - opinion thereon 568 - From - Mr Ramsay's application forwarded 573 - To Mr Sewright - with leave 607 - From Lieutenant Urquhart, Contractor, requests his Bill may be paid Monthly 607 - From - opinions relative to Clothing at Vellore - Mr Main requests a Writer may be allowed him also Batta, recommend an allowance to Mr Ogilvie for the care of the sick sent into Madura from the Field, and that Mr Pritchard be stationed at Vellore 639 -

To -

Hospital Board

To— an assistant Surgeon to be sent to do duty at Cuddalore during Mr. Rollo's indisposition 688—

From— in consequence 673— From Mr. Hathway— is about to embark from Trangueber 674— From— Mr. Addison sent to the artillery with the Nizam's detachment recommends an encrease of allowance Jacob Pascall— Sub assistant at Vellore 796—

From— recommend that Mr. Milton be appointed assistant to Doctor Roxburgh the propagation of the Nopal in the Circars and that the Bale of a new [illegible] of Bark received from him, be distributed to General Hospital 973 From Mr. Riddell— requests an advance of [illegible] From— death Mr. Rollo— recommends Doctor Harriott to succeed him at Cuddalore the promotion of Mr. Inglis and that Johnstone be posted to the 3d and Mr. Manton to Regiments of Cavalry 1092— From— Death of Mr. Sewewright at sea— propose that Mr. Sutter succeed him as Surgeon to the 2d Battalion of Artillery also the appointment of Mr. Orde to the 15th and Mr. Peyton to the 6th Battalion 1247—

From

Hospital Returns Continued

[illegible]ary — Mr. Boyden — requests leave to
visit Madras 1503 — To Ditto — granted 1526 — From —
Mr. J Munro — requests leave to go to the Cape 1556 —
From — recommends that Mr. Addison be posted to the 2d
European Regiment vice Dunbar 1581 — To Mr. Munro —
leave granted 1502 — From Masulipatam Contractor —
Colonel Fraser objects to the Stoppage of 2 Annams 60 Cash
at Contract Exchange for each sick man 1507 — From —
request the Shed at the Dispensary may be repaired —
that Chymical Processes may be carried on — and that
some Europe Bougies be purchased 1527 — To Colonel —
From [illegible] of Boarders — Complaint 1606,
From — with a correspondence between the Commandant
and Surgeon of 71st Regiment regarding the charge of the
Doolies being taken from the latter — remarks — reference
concerning the expence of removing Hospital clothing
from Arnee to Vellore — letter from Contractors enclosed,
Mr. Todd returned from a Sea Voyage — request all —
Assistant Surgeons to Native Corps in the Vecinity of a
General Hospital may be ordered to do extra duty
thereon 1613 — From Secretary — with Duplicate annual
indent for Medicines — requests an order to the Commander

for

Hospital Board

For receiving on board ... passage a Bill of sundry ...
Surgical Instruments, and permission to Doctor ...
Gahagan to visit Madras 1796 - From - stating the
Exorbitant demand made by Captain Colvill for Mrs. ...
Munro's passage to England on the King George - propos...
that Mr. Dr. Fancourt be stationed at the General ...
Hospital 1739 - Mr. Thackeray appointed to Head quarte...
1767 - May To Doctor Gahagan - may visit Madra...
1802 - From - proposing that Mr. Hackesby be attached ...
the 4th. European Battalion ... Mr. King to the 16th. and
Mr. Snyders to the 30th. ... attalion - also the purchas...
of a ... Trichinopoly ... Reception of ...
Europe Medicines - Mrs. Munro requests some ... Mr.
for the Apothecary's Department there and ...
Oman Palanquin allowance - Mr. Todd propos... ...ed
for the General Hospital 1789 - From Secret... ...ry -
Death of Mr. Munro, and proposing that Mr. ... Hon...
be posted in his room, to the 19th Battalion 2033 - To...
with extract from a General letter - dated 3 Mr. ...
Gordon 2114 - From late acting Paymaster General -
with statement of Clothing made over to the differen...
Contractors and Surgeons - Receipts for the Amount ...lo...
the

Hospital Board of Enquiry

No Bill for that delivered at Cuddalore not answered—
Cause—requests the usual Commission 2125— Death of
Mr. G. Binny 2125— 2nd ult. To— repeated Complaints &
against the Hospital Contractor— orders in consequence
2304— To Late Acting Surveyor General— in reply to his
Letter Ibid— Fever— recommend Mr. Gordon to the General
Hospital at Masulipatam vice Binny— Price of the
House at Trichinopoly Mr. Pollard requests to go to Sea &
Mr. Deeks proposed for the General Hospital in his
room, and that Mr. Le Mesurier be ordered to Madras—
purchase an Electrical apparatus recommended &
2333— From Dr. Raine & the Inclosure to the
Complaint against Contractor 2360— To— to
prepare a General Field Medical Arrangement 2547—
To— the assistant Surgeon to the 19th Dragoons &
to be examined as to his professional abilities 2573—
From— reporting an arrangement and proposing Sundry
appointments in consequence— Mr. Mayo's examination
2617— To— the arrangement confirmed 2766— To— with
Copy of General Orders respecting the same 2871—

From

Hospital Board

July – From – proposing appointments in consequence – and Mr. Thackeray for the body Guard – Doctor Rowlands Minute regarding Medical Storekeepers – to the – Stationing a Head Surgeon at each General Hospital – Mr. Hewetson's Claims upon the service – want of – Surgical Instruments 2902 – To – to name an – Assistant Surgeon to attend the Convalescents left at Balajaubad 2991 – From – relative to certain allowances to Regimental Surgeons, and to Surgeons and their – Assistants for Servants – proposition regarding sick – sent into Cuddalore – Mr. Shipperd to be Stationed at Vizianagaram and – Mr. de Mazenod at Salem – Mr. Thackeray to – Flag aid – once – Mr. Battie may continue with the 74th Regiment – Mr. Cowper – plan for a Lunatic Hospital 3051 – From – Connolly begs to withdraw his plan – Mr. J. G. Paul proposed as an Assistant Surgeon to the Field – Hospital – and Mr. Kennedy for the artillery and – with the Nizam – Mr. Mein requests leave to – Visit Madras 3146 – To – to name an Assistant Surgeon for the Pioneer Corps 3149 – From Secretary – naming Mr. H. Marlow – 3269 –

Hospital Board continued

Recd 3259 - Request - From - Mr. Jahagard addressed upon Mr. Anderson's appointment as Head Surgeon to the army - submitted - propose Mr. Galloway to be stationed at Condapillee, vice Duncan, and Mr. Fancourt with the 20th Battalion. Mr. Pritchard requests to visit Madras 3659 - From - Reasons for proposing Mr. A. Anderson's appointment - Mr. Gordon requests leave to come to Madras - the Masulipatam Contractor refuses to furnish some Country Medicines - again noticed the want of [illegible] the Medical Storehouse 3784 - Septembr [illegible] their opinion that an Hospital Establishment for Pondichery [illegible] ized daily at [illegible] nate a Surgeon to be stationed at Masulipatam, in vice Gordon [illegible] the absence of Mr. Brunette - again noticed - Mr. D. Anderson proposed for Pondichery - his Salary - the sick there will be supplied on Contract - Towns - Mr. Anderson proposed for Masulipatam - Mr. Gillespie for the Nizam's Detachment - Mr. Baillie for 2d. European Battalion Mr. Fitzgerald for the care of the French Prisoners and Mr. Pritchard for the 5th Regiment of Cavalry - Solicit relief for Doctor Gordons Widow - Mr. Spalding absent from Vellore without leave 4068 - To Mr. Spalding - in consequence 4114 - From -

Mr.

Hospital Board

Mr Corbet posted to the General Hospital — Mr Gahagan complains of the removal of Mr Pritchard — and requests to visit Madras — Mr Stewart's charges for attending the European Invalids Wallajahbad — Medicines supplied the Drake — should be debited to Bombay Presidency — various Articles not supplied from Europe — request they may be purchased — charges for attending the Insane sick, submitted — Mr Mc arthur proposed for attending 4136 — Reply from Mr Spalding 4177 — From Secretary with Broken set of Jars proposed 79 — October — From — request to know Mr Pye Hospitals are to be supplied after the [illegible] Mr Le Mesurier — Merits of the Medical Establishment [illegible] employed in the field — Mr Oram request to visit Madras Mr Pollard proposed for the 32d Battalion 4363 — From Secretary Death of Mess.rs Huckerby & Le Mesurier — Mr Hathorn proposed for the 4th Cavalry Regiment — Mr Todd requests to go to Sea 4420 — To Mr Todd — with Leave 4513 — From Secretary — describing a Medical Statement required from the Auditor General 4516 — From — Bill for Medicines supplied the Drake and Scorpion Cruizers Sunday Removals of Assistant Surgeons proposed 4608 —

To

Hospital Board (continued)

Ev
32 re Medical Statement has been called for, in the
mean time an advertisement to be prepared 4615 — From —
submitting the same — remarks and Recommendations —
the Excessive Charges for the Barrack sick noticed —
propose that an Hospital Diary be kept at Every —
Station 4687 — To — the head Surgeon to explain why
clean quilts are withheld from the patients in Hospital
4691 — From — in reply 4697 — Secretary — Mr. McMahon request to visit Madras 4776
To — desiring their opinion on the plan of granting —
Surgeons a fixed daily allowance for each of their sick or
[illegible] upon — to be [illegible] — Complaint
well — Ve
ast Mr. M. Thompson enclosed 4789 — To — with —
for leave of absence 4829 —
Mr. McMahon [illegible] to approve the proposed plan
to a Medical Arran[illegible]vance — recommend 60 instead
of granting a fixt daily
of 50 Cash — opinion on Colonel Braithwaites Statement
of Sick — propose that Mr. Street proceed to Masulipatam
4875 — Remarks and Resolutions thereon — 4891 — From
Mr. Conolly — proposing to establish a Lunatic Hospital
proposals 4894 — Resolutions 4918 — To —
ion

Hospital Boards

in reply to their last report. Instructions 4944 –
To Mr. Conolly – in reply to his proposals 4982 – From –
suggesting Medical Regulations under the new plan –
recommend that the Apothecary supply Country and
Bazar Medicines – again recommend Stonehouse at
each General Hospital – death of Mr. Todd – conse-
=quent appointment proposed – Mr. Todd –
to be removed from Collector of Pesh –
wishes to visit Madras to 5177
4989 – From Mr. Conolly – Mr. Hospitalmates in sequence
4996 – Ditto Ditto – Ditto – respecting the board provided
proposal of Lieutenant Wyndham –
5053 – To – in reply to their last Report – the Lieutenant Hospital
King – with leave 5065 – To – relative to Mr. Stewart
Bill for Medical Expenses at Cuzzle 5166 – Mr. Todd
Cochranes proposals for supplying the sick 5166 –
Mr. R. Malcolm's Ditto – Ibid – Surgeon at Trichi
Ditto – Ibid – December – Item – of opinion the
allowances specified in the 4th Article of the Regulations
should not be reduced – no assistant Surgeons for

Hospital Board Continued

for inferior Garrisons and Factories - Death of Mr. Boyson - proposes Mr. Babington for the 30th Mr. Crawie for the 8th Battalion - Mr. Mackay for Salem - Mr. Shippard for Masulipatam - also Mr. Orson for the 19th and Mr. Stone for the 7th Battalion - Mr. Betty suggests Regulations for the Dispensary - opinion thereon 5187 - Regulations for the Medical Department published 5201 - From - proposes Mr. a Anderson for the Surgeoncy to the Presidency Hospital - Mr. Gahagan wishes to visit the Presidency 5239 - From Mr. Mc. Corbitt - requests payment of his Donation - without reference to England 5244 - Mr. M. Thompson - to be brought to a Court Martial 5489 - Charges against him Ibid - To - to recommend a full Surgeon for Masulipatam and one for the Regiment at Ellore 5493 - From - the Hospital at Ellore requires repair - the allowance for Medical Expences there insufficient - the Head Surgeon wishes to reside in General at Masulipatam - Letters from him enclosed - Mr. Spalding proposed for Masulipatam - Mr. Flemming for the Ellore Regiment and Mr. Ponton for the Black Town and Jails - Mr. Todd requests Batta - Mr. Gahagan States his Coll. at Madras 5523.

Hydrabad

January To Resident with a detailed Estimate of the Nizams Detachment and extract from Lord Cornwallis's regulations regarding the rates of Bullock hire 1—
From Ditto Tippoo's first visit to the Nizams arrival near the Frontier requests the frontier Estimate may be sent as soon as possible has applied for the Balance due on account of the detachment 93— From Ditto with copy of the letter written to the Nizams Aumil at Kurpa — concerning his demand on the Vencatagherry Zepik 108— From Major Roberts — upon orders to march into the Kanichgherry and Budhany districts 102— From Resident enclosing his letter to Lord Cornwallis on the Nizams admitting the Balance due on Account of the detachment and an Account thereof— his intentions regarding its disposal 164— From Ditto — with copy of the Seringapatam Treaty — request it may not be delivered to Tippoos Vackeels, until that executed by Azeem ul Omrah be returned 168— ordered Accordingly Ibid— To Ditto — in consequence 175— From Major Roberts — requests orders regarding the Rice Money due to the Lepers— Copies of two letters from the Resident enclosed 228— From Resident — enclosing an Original Muzahir

From

Hydrabad Continued

from Fitzpen to the Zemindar of Mocha, encouraging him to
Dest 343- Minute thereon 344- To- in answer 376-
From Mond Raymond- requesting to purchase two Sets of
pounders for the Nizam 378- To- in answer 527- From Major
Roberts- enclosing copy of his correspondence with the
Resident 535- February From Resident- has received the
detailed Estimate- concerned that no provision should have
been made therein for the expence of Rice for the Sepoys-
Remarks on the subject- weak state of the Company of th
Artillery, noticed 601- Minute thereon 603- From Major
Roberts- enclosing his Correspondence with the Resident
608- To Resident- enclosing two Receipts of the Nizam's
Agent for the amount purchase of forty Elephants 610-
From Major Roberts- requesting leave to pay the rice
Money due to the Troops, and to pay it regularly in
future- Letter to and from the Resident, enclosed 757-
Minute thereon 763- To- in answer- Lieutenant
Mackenzie's application for arrears of pay, as Surveyor
referred- orders 787- To Resident- with copy of an
Account of Depredations said to have been Committed
in the Country of the Hyder's Circars Ibid- To Ditto-
with Extract from the Auditor's Report, regarding th

the

Hydrabad Continued

the arrears of rice Money due to the Troops - and his Statement thereof - orders for payment given to Major Roberts - remarks on the subject - the Company of Artillery will be completed 793 - To Major Roberts to the above effect 795 - March From Ditto - with copies of letters to and from the Resident 974 - From Mons.r Maugeny - requesting to purchase some Ox Drums for the Nizam 975 - From Resident - inclosing two letters for Tippoo with English and Persian Translation 1011 - To Resident at Hydrabad - with copy of a Note from Tippoo's Vackeels to Captain Doveton, with a Translate of the 8.th Article of the Treaty - relative to the execution of the Treaties to be delivered by the Nizam and Mahrattas - Remark - and enclosing another receipt of the Nizam Agent for the amount purchase of Elephants 1036 - From Ditto - Major Roberts Detachment ordered to Kunichghoony, and Balhary Districts - requests Lieutenant Mackenzie may be declared in General Orders Field Engineer and Surveyor, and that his arrears be paid 1117 - Minute thereon 1118 - To - advising of the orders given for payment of the Pishcush due, and desiring to know what account the Amount purchase of Elephants is to be carried - Copy of Letter

Hydrabad continued

Letter from Bengal enclos 1126 – From Mont. Morigony
requests to purchase nine Stores for the Nizam 1128 –
From Major Roberts – with copies of letters from and to
the Resident 1133 – To Resident – with copy of Tippoo's
Complaint against the people of Doni 1138 – From Ditto
enclosing a paper of replies to Tippoo's allegations against
the Talukdars on the Nizam's Frontier 1192 – Minute
thereon 1195 – To Ditto – advising of the arrangement
of the Supreme Government for paying the Pushcush –
and the Balance already due – three and half Lacs –
ordered to be paid at Masulipatam – the Letter from
Bengal enclosed – information desired as to the account
to which the Amount for purchase of Elephants is to be
carried 1214 – From Ditto – has directed the discharge
of the arrears of Rice Money – requests to know from
what period Lieutenant Allen and Malcolm are to draw
the allowance granted to them 1274 – resolutions thereon
1277 – From the Paymaster – requests copy of the
new Estimate – cause of the backwardness of his
Account 1316 – To Resident – with copy of a letter
from Masulipatam – and proposing – from the difficulty
of procuring Rupees, that the Pushcush be paid in Gold,

by

Hydrabad Continued

by Bills on Madras without Factory, at a reasonable premium 1320- To Major Roberts - in reply to his last letter 1321- upon- From Ditto- the detachment arrives at Beeswapore- his correspondence with the Resident enclosed 1333- From Resident- has received the letter from Bengal, regarding the arrears of Peshcush- the receipts for the Elephants intended to go towards the discharge of those for Previously 1338- remarks relative to the three lacs of Rupees advanced in Bengal 1374 Minute thereon 1351- From Ditto- has received copy of the Note from Tippoo's Vackeels to Captain Doveton- relative to the 8th Article of the Treaty- remark thereon 1409- To Ditto- desiring a Statement of the advances on account of the Detachment 1427- To Ditto- with advice of the Nizam's appointment of Seyd Jumla and Meer Mustapha Cawn to settle with Tippoo's Vackeels, concerning the Rumnad Peshcush 1456- From Ditto- advising of the Nizam's Draft on Government for 15,000 Rupees, how to be applied 1466- Ordered in consequence 1473- To Ditto- with Copies of two Memorandums from Tippoo to his Vackeels 15

Hydrabad Continued

To Ditto – with copy of the proceedings of a Court of Enquiry into Mons.r Monigny's Conduct in Seducing the European Soldiers from their Colours – Sp.: List describing those so missing – He and his Assistant P. Guilbert confined, for the present 1587 – To Ditto – Mun Manghe refuses to receive the amount of the Nizam's Draft in Gold and at the Company's Exchange 1520 – To Ditto – Mun Manghe at length consents – the draft honored accordingly 1526 – From Ditto – advising that Soyd ul Dowlah will shortly proceed to Madras, to adjust with Tippoo's Vackuls, their Masters claim to the Pishcash of Rennaut – requests due attention may be paid to him 1600 – From Major Roberts – with his correspondence with the Resident at Hyd.d To Resident – with copy of Pishcash due on the 31.st of the Autumnal March 1792 – 1606 – To Ditto – advice of Tippoo's 2.d Vakil being arrived at Kistnaghurry – the orders given in consequence 1613 – From Resident – expects the Nizam will consent to the Terms offered for payment of his Pishcash in Madras Pagodas 1661 – From Major Roberts – reference in consequence of the General order of 15.th January relative to the mode of paying the Troops in future 1688 – To Ditto – in answer 1693

From

Hydrabad Continued

From Resident- Tippoos Vakeel in course of payment to the Nizam- His Highness gone to Bidar 1789- Minutes thereon 1790- To Ditto- in answer 1788- From Ditto- stating the sums paid and to whom on account of the detachments previous to the period when the new Establishment had effect 1750- Minute thereon 1751- From Mr. Paymaster Brown- requesting to be exempted from sending more than one Abstract of Accounts to Madras- From Resident- relative to Tippoo's proposal to pay the Kists due to the allies at Kistnaghery in the place of Delays and excuses in receiving, and passing receipts for the same 1790- To Ditto- advising of the Captures of Timmeriah by a Banditti belonging to the Nizam and Chuttpal Zemindars, and desiring them to be delivered to the Nizam to check their Misconduct- 1800- To- advising of the reply given to Tippoo's proposition of suspending the second Kists for the three years to Kistnaghery 1821- From Mr. Paymaster Brown- with copy of a letter to the Auditor, regarding the mode of keeping his Accounts 1836- From Resident- with the Nizam's and Tippoo's Letter, regarding the retention of the Fort and Pettah of Mocha- the Hereditary Patheuth and payment of the Kist for his Highness at Kistnaghery 1839- From

Hydrabad Continued

From Major Roberts – with his correspondence with the Resident 1935 – To Mr. Paymaster Brown – must furnish as many Sets of Accounts, as the regulations prescribe 1936 – From Resident – with papers regarding Mont.r Manigny 2033 – From Ditto – with remarks on the 4th Statement of the amount due to the Nizam 31st March 1792 – 2085 – Minutes in consequence 2086 – To Ditto – Mons.r Manigny released and ordered to quit the 4th Company's possessions – cause of the 4th Lacs intended to be paid on account of Peshcush, not being received by the Nizam's Sowcars – charges for transporting stores to Jonnacondah explained and an Account Current enclosed 2119 – From Ditto – requests information regarding certain places in the Nabob's Possession 2131 – From Major Roberts – with his Correspondence with the Resident 2275 – Same – To Resident – with copies of the advices received from Surry of a War with France 2298 – To Ditto – stating the rejoinder of Tippoo's Vackeels regarding the execution of the Treaty: Captain Doveton's letter enclosed 2301 – From Major Roberts – with corrected Statement of prize money due to 30th September. has been ordered to pay the Arrears by degrees

2368

Hydrabad Continued

2368 – To Resident – the services of Captain Mackenzie, t
be requested of the Nizam 2374 – From Major Roberts –
with his Correspondence with the Resident – about to
March to Nagulduny 2380 – From Resident – relative
to the irruption of Meer Lemaun into the Palnaud –
Mr. Sadlier charged with inattention by the Nizam
papers enclosed 2464 – Minute thereon 2472 –
From Ditto – requests the charge for freight and carria
of the Stores intended for the Nizam may be explain
2585 – From Ditto – respecting the encroachments b
Tippoo's people on the Taluk of Pugliecotah – tran
= late of letter from Aumil of Bulkary on the subje
enclosed – also a letter for Tippoo's Vackeel 2586 –
From Ditto – with a letter for Tippoo, regarding the c
his Officers, seized on the act of plundering the Nizam
Country – translate thereof – and of the one referred t
from Malee Sahib 2599 – From Ditto – observing th
no advice has been yet received of the Dispatch o
the 2d Instt towards Kurpa 2825 – From Ditto
with copy of the Nizams draft in favour of Shady Caun for
Rupees 2827 – order thereon 2829 – To – in answer 28
From

23

Hydrabad Continued

July From Ditto- Tippoo Molesies the dispatch of his 2d
Sept to Cuddapah- Copy of his letter enclosed 2933 —
From Major Roberts- requests to know whether the
Native Non Commissioned Officers may be drawn for as
Privates - in regard to Rice- Correspondence enclosed 2989-
From - Lieutenant Mackenzie's Services suspended with
for the present- the Nizam's Message on the subject
3092- Minute thereon 3093- From Major Roberts-
on the subject of his last Insurrence 3113- To Resident -
with letter from Masulipatam- replying to the 4th
insinuation against Mr. Saldier 3132- To Ditto -
notifying the arrival of Tippoo's Dispatches at Kistnaghery
3139- From Ditto- on the subject of the Sowcars refusal
to receive the peshcush in Star Pagodas- requests it
may be tendered in Madras Pagodas- suggests the
abolition of the Paymastership on Mr. Brown's quitting
the- arrangements in consequence 3203- Minute in
consequence 3206- From Ditto- His suggestion regarding
the Paymasterships will be adopted 3252- To Ditto —
the Peshcush tendered in Madras Pagodas, and rejected,- a
similar offer will be made at Masulipatam Ibid-

D.

Hydrabad Continued

To Major Roberts - with orders regarding Rice money
the Native Officers 3275 - From Resident - a translation
Correspondence detailed between one of the Nizams Ad
ministrs and Tippoo - translate of one of the letters
enclosed 3369 - From Ditto - relative to some Britons
employed with the Detachment in excess of the Num
fixed by the new Estimate - Correspondence with the
Baron enclosed - Captain Dallas's Receipt for 12,000
Rupees - for purpose of Visit to the new Coast - shall
leave Lieutenant Stewart in charge - Copy of his Letter
to Mr. Henry enclosed 3407 - Resolution thereon 34
From Major Roberts - with his correspondence 34
To Lieutenant Stewart - in reply to the last letter fr
the Resident 3447 - To Ditto - with Copy of a Letter
from Captain Doveton 3447 - To Major Robert
no excuse of Bullocks to the establishment to be
admitted - or charged for by the Paymaster 3447
From Ditto - urging reasons for the excuse - Mr Bu
Letter enclosed 3483 - From Lieutenant Stewart - with
a Letter from Azim ul Oomrah to Tippoo
Translate thereof 3457 - From Sir John Kennaway

Hyderabad Continued

with a paper of Europe Intelligence - is staying to endeavor a
last packet express from Poonah 3461 - To Lieutenant
Stuart - the Detachment credited - instead of the Nizam
for the amount of Captain Dallas's receipt 3475 - (Urgent)
To Ditto - the excess of Bullocks will be allowed, if he
think Major Roberts reasons are satisfactory - copy of
his letter enclosed 3527 - To Ditto - with the information
required respecting certain Districts in the Nabob's
possession Ibid - From Mr Paymaster Brown - requests
to resign his office 3598 - Resolutions in consequence 3599 -
To Lieutenant Stuart - advising them of the adoption
of the proposed arrangement - copy of General Orders
enclosed - the allowance of Lieutenant Goldsworthy left
to him - to suggest how the Artillery are to be
victualled 3625 - From Ditto - Seyd Dowlah will
receive the Balance of Peshcush - Statement thereof
enclosed - the charge for conveying Stores to Innaeendah
referred to Lord Cornwallis - the Debit of the advance
made at Ganjam paid 3647 - Minute thereon 3652 -
From Ditto - no Account of Tippoo's Ordnance - remarks in
relative to the currency of the Country in which the
Detachment may be serving, being made the Standard
for future payments 3674 - Minute thereon 3676

Ds

Hydraibad Continued

To Ditto - five Indiamen arrived - and the army broke ground before Pondicherry 3694 - To Ditto - with a paper of Europe News 3711 - From Major Roberts - with correspondence 3763 - To Lieutenant Stewart - with extract of a letter from Colonel Braithwaite 3781 - To Ditto - Pondicherry surrenders 3787 - To Major Roberts - orders given respecting the Sepoy Family Allowance 3860 - From Lieutenant Stewart - requests the treaty formerly sent may be returned to him - the letter to Major Roberts, regarding an excess of Bullocks enclosed - Malik Ejaud intends to resign the Talooks of Tarmery - requests further information regarding the Village held by the Nabob - no account of the 28 Kist - 3862 - To Ditto - advising of the Arrears of Peshcush being discharged 3870 September 17 To Ditto - with a letter for Azim ul amrah 3872 - From Sir John Kennaway - recommends Lieutenant Kirkpatrick to succeed, when Lieutenant Malcolm resigns the Persian Interpreter ship to the Detachment 3875 - To Lieutenant Stewart - returning the Treaty 3978 - From Major Roberts to Colonel Braithwaite - concerning nice allowance to the Troops 3979 - From Lieutenant Stewart - with Copies of his letter to the Resident - only one Assistant Surgeon with the Detachment

Ditto

Hyderabad Continued

Ibid- From Sir John Kennaway- relative to continuing Captain Mackenzie with the Detachment- request in favor of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Kennedy 3989- To- Ditto- reply relative to Lieutenant Kirkpatrick 3991- From Major Roberts- stating the neglect to supply the Lascars with clothing- Captain Beatson's letter 4002- To Ditto- in reply- instructions regarding Exchange and rice allowance 4114- From Lieutenant Stewart- enclosing another copy of the Seringapatam Treaty- duly executed 4153- other thereon 4155- From Major Roberts- enclosing his correspondence 4183- From Lieutenant Stewart- recommends Lieutenant Kirkpatrick for Lieutenant Malcolm's office Ibid- To Major Roberts- on the foregoing Subject 4336- (Letter)- From Lieutenant Stewart- Tippoo's 2d Vizier arrived at Kurpa and the 3d near to Guramcondah 4402- Minute thereon 4403- From Major Roberts- with correspondence 4415- To Resident- with copies of three letters from Marquis Cornwallis to Tippoo 4517- From Lieutenant Stewart- with copies of letters to Mr. Paymaster Brown- and Lieutenant Goldsworthy 4681-

From

Ingram continued

From Ditto – the Mariners of Yanaon arrived to Mahelé = =pratam and Ellore – the Inhabitants request to remain there – a letter from them to Government enclosed – Remarks thereon 3768 – To Resident – in reply 3991 – To Ditto – referring a Petition of B. Venkatramiah – of Yanaon = 4773 – From Ditto – in reply 5105 – From Board of Trade – relative to a charge for French prisoners in the Resident's Commercial Cash account 5109 – Minutes on the = forgoing letters 5110 – To Resident in consequence 5163. –

Import Warehouse keeper

To – to take charge of Leather Caps received from Bengal 1187

Johnson – Major J. of the Madras Service

From – the Sepoys of late M. Ramsay's Battalion claim an allowance in lieu of Clothing 5303. –

Judge Advocate

From Deputy – North of the Kistna – referring a letter = addressed to him by Lieutenant Master Master Caird containing reflections upon his conduct in his = Special Capacity 1426 – To – in answer 1511 –

To

Judge Advocate Continued

To Deputy in the Center Division - with attested documents in support of the charge against Captain Beale - this Deputy Secretary will attend the Court Martial, if so necessary 2374 - Lieutenant James Leith appointed Deputy in the Center Division vice Wight resigned 5308 - To Lieutenant Shipsey - with Instructions for the Trial of Mr. Surgeon Thompson - Proceedings of the enquiry into his Conduct enclosed - also the Charges against him 5497 -

K

Kelly Mr. M:

To - with 89th Para: of a General letter from England 25th June 5241 -

Kerr The Reverend Mr.

appointed Chaplain to the 4th European Battalion at Ellore 1500 - To - advising thereof 1501 -

King's Paymaster General

From Deputy Major Hart - with continuation of his Accounts 672 - From Ditto - with Ditto 1609 - To Mr. H. Boyd - late Deputy - to explain why he has not sent in his Accounts to the Paymaster General's Office - Mr. Roebuck's Letter enclosed 1788

From

King's Paymaster General Continued

From Ditto - in reply 1798 - From Major Hart - enclosing his account 2768 - To Major Hart - relative to sums overdrawn for the 52d Regiment - Colonel Nesbitt's letter enclosed 3528 - To Ditto - the Company to be credited for the sums advanced to the Officers and Men of the 75th Regiment at Palamcotah 3625 - From Major Hart - claiming the same Batta as was drawn by Mr. Burke while in the field and other allowances - requests his Vouchers in support of his accounts may be returned 4468 - Minutes thereon 4471 - To Ditto - in reply 4517 - To Ditto - with Audits upon his Accounts - his opinion as desired on certain points 4830 - From Ditto - in reply 5144 - Minute thereon 5157 - To Ditto - in consequence 5164 - From Ditto - with his Accounts 5240 - To Ditto - his Charges for Golah posts passed 5241 -

King's Squadron

June - To Commodore Cornwallis - with copy of the Advices received from Lieut. Fr French Bar 2300

From

King's Squadron Continued

From Ditto - with a demand for Ordnance Stores 2839 -
ordered to be supplied 2840 - Substance of an Interview with
him on the subject of the preparations for besieging Ps
Pondicherry 2841 - measures in consequence 2841 - To the
Commodore - Stores will be supplied - three Indiamen to
cruize with him off Pondicherry - request they may be
sent on to China when their services can be dispensed
with - copy of instructions to Captain Bunnyat Ps
enclosed 2842 / July / From Ditto - in reply 2898 -
From - cause for the detention of the Triton 2993 - From
Ditto - captures the La Concorde - requests twenty Recruits
may be sent on board her and twenty more for the Ps
Minerva 3016 - Minutes thereon 3017 - From Commander
of the Concorde - with a demand for Stores 3122 -
To the Commodore - in reply to his last letter 3125 -
To Ditto - advising of a tender made by Captain Oakes Ps
of his Services in the line of his profession - his Ps
opinion requested in regard to chartering the Ardasier
3317 - From Ditto - has sent a French Snow out of Ps
Pondicherry Roads - advice of a French Frigate being
on the Coast 3324 - Minute thereon 3326 - To Ditto -
advising of the Capture of a French Privateer off Tuticoryn Upromising
to procure the English Seamen found on her for the Minerva 3378 -
From

King's Squadron Continued

From Ditto - opinion on Captain Oakes' proposal - highly approves his Zeal 3380 - Minute thereon 3381 - To Ditto - enclosing Copy of the Board's correspondence with Captain Oakes - observations 3473 - To Ditto - with Europe Intelligence 3476 - From Ditto - sends the Triton to Madras, for dispatch to Bengal, to bring the Governor General to the Coast 3478 - Information of the President on the Subject 3479 - [illegible] To Ditto - the Triton dispatched - and the Drake Sloop ordered to join him 3625 - To Ditto - with copy of the Special Advices of the War 3526 - From Ditto - has received the correspondence with Captain Oake - observation 3530 - From Admiral Cornwallis - thankful for the advices sent him 3533 - From Ditto - the Drake has joined him 3637 - To Ditto - five Indiamen arrived - to visit any of them ordered - three packets for his address enclosed 3693 - To Ditto - with two more Letters 3709 - From Ditto - with Copy of a letter from the Master of the French Snow, Delphine - and the reply - remarks 3718 - To Ditto - with a paper of Europe news 3720 - From Ditto - has received the Packets 3782 - From Ditto - thinks two Indiamen should be sent that those with him may go to China 3759 - Minute thereon Ided - To Ditto - no answer - a Letter for him enclosed - 3766 - To Ditto - Congratulating

King's Squadron continued

congratulating on the fall of Pondicherry- his services acknowledged 3832- From- Receipt of letters- intentions upon the fall of Pondicherry- in regard to the Indiamen 3836- From Ditto- in reply to the letter of Congratulation and thanks 3839- [illegible] From Ditto- returns the Recruits lately sent to him 4095- From Ditto- requests a passage to Europe for Captains Oakes and Manning and Lieutenant Cole, of the navy, on the Scorpion- Zeal of the former noticed 4102- From Ditto- requests the Shot and Shells taken on the Cetagon, may be purchased for the Company- and exemption of the duty demanded on her Cargo 4103- To Ditto- in reply to the two foregoing letters 4121- From the Admiral- requests some damp powder may be exchanged- Demand for Stores enclosed 4339- To Ditto- with advice of a French Frigate, in the Bay of Manar 4349- [illegible] From Ditto- has received it 4351-

King's Troops

Jamaica From Captain Thomas Ross- requesting some Gun Lascars for the Corps of Royal Artillery- From Captain Douglas-

76

Kings Troops

74th Regiment with copy of his Correspondence with the Paymaster General and occasional Remarks thereon — requests it may be submitted to Lord Cornwallis &c — Minute thereon 83 — To Ditto — in consequence 111 — From Captain Terrot — claiming field allowances, while in Command of the Royal Artillery 118 — To Captain Rose — two Companys of Gun Lascars will be furnished 180 — To Captain Terrot his claim inadmissible 181 — From Captain J Douglas — declines abiding by the Board's decision, relative to the stile of his Correspondence with Wm Roebuck 231 — Resolution thereon 232 — (February) From Lieutenant Colonel James Stuart 72d Regiment — resigning the Command of Malaya Lad 536 — Major H. Fraser appointed thereto 662 — Colonel Floyd to draw a Colonels Share of Gratuity from the day he commenced to act as Colonel in India 662 — To Ditto — advising thereof — and that his proposed alterations to the 13th and 16th Articles of the Cavalry Regulation will be adopted 667 — From Ditto — requests an allowance for those Officers of his Regiment who are Doubled in quarters 776 — To Captain J. Douglas 74th Regiment — with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter regarding his Correspondence with the Paymaster General 791 —

From

Kings Troops Continued

March – From Lieutenant H. Campbell 74th Regiment – requesting an order to be received on the Rose 93d – From Captain Douglas – sends the required apology to Mrs Rochuks 97th – From Colonel Floyd – requests leave to visit Madras 1031 – To – granted 1041 – From Ditto – claiming the sum due for Gratuity from the date of his Commission, as Colonel 1047 – To Ditto – in reply 1130 – From Ditto – giving instances in support of the above claim 1158 – Lieutenant H. Monteith – appointed Subordinate Agent for Grain Supplies to the 19th Regiment of Dragoons 1307 – To Colonel Floyd – house rent allowed to his Officers – his claim relative to Gratuity will be referred to Bengal 1431 – From Colonel Maxwell – with a Memorial of Lieutenant Emerson, regarding the Agents delay in settling his Arrack Accounts – while in Command of Tripassore 1618 – From Colonel Floyd – referring an application from Mr Marde, Surgeons Mate, for the allowance for treating the sick in Hospital – remark thereon 1772 – From acting Deputy Assistant General Captain Robertson – requests six Months pay, in advance, to Lieut – enant Rochfort, going to England on the King George 1824

To

King's Troops Continued

To Colonel Floyd - Mr. Mayne's request inadmissible 2355

From Ditto - stating the inability of his Junior Officers

the quarter Masters to pay for their horses - as required

General Orders - and proposes a Monthly Stoppage 2183

Order thereon 2085 - From Ditto - as well as damage

Barracks and Stabling - proposed to repair them 2196

To Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell - in reply to Lieut.

Emmett's Memorial 2193 - Colonel Floyd's remarks on

new Cavalry Regulations - suggests remedies for their

defects - letter from Doctor Carrie enclosed 2234 - /

the Horses of Cavalry Officers to be paid for by a Mon

Stoppage 2345 - From Captain Robertson - requesting

of the Donation recommended for Charles Cozens Dawson

2364 - From Colonel Floyd - recommends Mr. J. Mayne to

succeed Mr. Irvine as Surgeon to the 19th Regiment Surgeon

2380 - To Captain Robertson - in reply to his last letter

above 2375 - To Colonel Floyd - in reply to his last letter

From Captain Robertson - with Indent of

2392 - To Ditto - with the Board's Resolutions on his Pam

upon the Cavalry Regulations 2394 - From Officer Comm

the 59th Regiment - reporting the amount of Cash overdrawn for

the Corps on account of Subsistance and Company's allowance

request it may be remitted on the part of the Company - Reasons for

assigned - proposes a means for recovering sums still due

109

King's Troops Continued

Minute &
Borrowing 7
saved from
Nesbett - in
Consequence -
From Captain
Sergeant atta
Royal Artill
Statement 3
Lieutenant
73d Regiment
passengers a
From Lieut
for the Co
4105 - From
Floyd - his
admitted duty in
to Bengal new
To Captain
- the Com
4517 -
readon

from Lieutenant
5th Regiment with some public letter Packets,
the Wreck of the Winterton 2524 - To Colonel
reply to his letter 3528 - From Ditto - in
the detailed Statement required in preparing 3621 -
W. T. Rose - requesting an extra allowance for the
nected to the Gun Lascars serving with the -
ary 3639 - From Colonel Nesbett - with the detailed
4696 - From Ditto - reporting the Death of -
Delane 52d Regiment 3776 - To Lieutenant Bromley
the desiring information regarding the Winterton's
h, and Crew 3781 - From Ditto - affording it 3869 -
deck To Captain T. Rose - in reply to his letter 3981 -
ant Kennedy 19th Dragoons - requesting payment
ars & of his horse - Certificate 4003 - To Ditto - in consequence
Major Hart - with his Account 4077 - To Colonel
ed - 2d claim to Revenue Money, retrospectively as Colonel
426
327 - From Captain Robertson - requests a passage
& for Corporal Faindl 73d Regt 4324
Night - may resign the Office of Deputy Judge Advocate
mands of Pulicinopolam Warriors cannot be separated
From Ensign L. Bromley 52d Regiment - requests -
ettained in the Coast Establishment 5077 - To Ditto - in reply 5166 -
From Ensign Bromley - in consequence 5321 - From Captain
requests order respecting some Bengal Sepoys landed at -
Negapatam, lately belonging to the Morning Star 5499.

L

Lautour, Mr. Francis
From - claiming part of the property
the Danish Ship, Christianna Sophia
consequence 3103 - To - in consequence

Lowes - Lieutenant of Mr
To - with Instructions for delivering
to the Government at Pondicherry,
called Abdullah, as a Prisoner 780 -
allowance on account of his Expens
Prince of Wales's Island 1859 - To -

Lucas, Mr. Colley Lyons
To - with the Auditor's report concern
to be prepared, as his Security, to and
final audit of Accts 5499 -

M

Maddepollam
From Resident - representing the depredy

Madden
From Paymaster - in reply to his
against him 5 - From Ditto - Stat - From Asst Comm
Stores and Peons Mallas Peons Cash overdrawn
Regarding the disposal of those on Treasy allowance

questions admissible
of his Senior Office
their Accts - as regard
Monthly Subsistence
to - a Quell damages
es to repair Accts 2
D - in reply to Lieut
nel Floyd's remarks
old Accounts for the
enclosed 2239 - / 5
be paid for by a Mem
bertson - requesting
Charles Lyons Deceas
mands 19th I. Mary
the 19th Regiment. D
reply to his last le
ply to his last letter
- with Indent of
solutions on his Pro
the
ent

Madura Continued

Sing's

Minute

Broomrigg 7

saved from

Mesbett- in

Consequence-

From Captain

Serjeant atta

Royal artille

Statement 3

Lieutenant

73d Regiment

passengers a

From Lieut

for the lo

4105- From

Floyd- his

admitted

to Benga

To Captain

- the Com

4517-

readin

Mr. Macleod's report regarding the value of those coins- and opinion of the Madura Sheriff thereon 135- From Paymaster in reply to Captain Torrens Complaint of his non payment of the 1st European Regiment at Secunder Malley 186- to Ditto- with the Board's decision of Lieutenant Munro's Complaint- to give information to the Committee of his Madura of the value of the Chuckrums and Perrus Mallee fanams, and of the cause of obstruction in their currency- 5000 Pagodas will be sent to him from Tanjore- to support his probable demands for February, March and april. 272- To Ditto- expressive of the Board's displeasure that he should have suffered the 1st European Battalion to march, without paying up their Arrears 375- From Ditto- declares he actually paid the Puckallies, whom Lieutenant Munro alleges to have also paid- Estimate of Arrears due, and of his probable demands to 30th april enclosed- also Mr. Macleod's letter regarding Supplies of Cash 426- Mr. Macleod's report of the result of the enquiry into the cause of difficulty in the Currency of the new Colly fanams 491- Resolutions thereon 499- to Paymaster- Mr. Ram ordered to make advances for February March and april 526- To Commandant- Certain Sheriffs to be required to explain why they rejected the Perrus Mallee fanams at the Paymasters office- Orders in case they do not declare the truth 532-

From

Madura continued

From Paymaster - stating the sum he is actually in advance on account of the Company - requests to know how the fanams in his possessions are to be disposed of 5382 - To Ditto - in answer 613 - To Ditto - the fanams to be made over to Mr. Macleod 670 - From Commandant - has called on the Shroff for their reasons for rejecting Perroo Mallee fanams at the pay office - their declaration enclosed 776 - From Paymaster - concerning the arrears of pay due to the troops there, and his own advances for the Company 1031 - To Ditto - Bond given for advances to him - Instructions in case Mr. Macleod cannot in future supply him 1100 - To Ditto - ord[ers] regarding the exchange at that place will be sent to him by the Auditor General to whom he is in future to address himself on such subjects in future 1606 - From Commandant - the Engineer, Surgeon, and Conductor - request leave 2015 - To Ditto - in answer 2110 - To Ditto - to the Nabob's complaint of his withholding Company's for Grain formerly received for the Company 2378 - From Storekeeper - in reply 2868 - From Ditto - with Certificates of two Invalids deceased 3604 - To Ditto - orders regarding the Stone Department 3720 - From Commandant - Mahomed Omar to quit the Madura District

6762

Madura Continued

4762 – From Paymaster – forwarding a petition from
him 5076 – To Ditto – in consequence 5164 – From Do
Commandant – assigning reasons for delaying to execute
the above orders 5166 – From Paymaster – in reply to
the last letter 5321 –

Malabar Coast Commissioners for settling the new Cessions there. –

To with Copy of an Account of Depredations, said to have been
committed in the Country of the Hyder in Circar 787 – From –
on the subject of the alleged Complaints of Tippoo &
against the Coorga people, and stating the measures &
long since taken to prevent disputes, by fixing the
Boundaries – Letter from Sir Robert Abercromby and
extracts from their Minutes, enclosed 1396 – Minute
thereon 1407 – From Sir Robert Abercromby – advising of
his appointment of Mr. Farmer, Temporary Supervisor and
Chief Magistrate of the province of Malabar 1480 –
To – in reply to their last letter 1508 – To – Mr. Powney
permitted to remain at Cochin – for a short time, drawing
his former Salary as Resident at Travancore 2031 –
From – stating the information acquired, regarding various
points of Complaint in Tippoo's Memorial, first above
noted 2668 – Minute thereon 2719 – From – Stating
the

Malabar Coast - Commissioners proceedings relating the
New Cessions there - Contained
the Complaints of the Coorga Rajah of the Encroachments
of Tippoo's Views on his Country - the arrangements
proposed for fixing the Boundary 3240 - Minute
thereon 3263 - From Mr. Duncan - Mr. Boddam
and himself about to return to Bengal via Travancore
and the Carnatic - requests their Escort and Carriage
Cattle may be relieved at Palamcotah 3531 - From
Mr. Farmer - requests the Monthly allowance may be
continued to the Families of Nairain Row and Ram
Row - sent from Madras, as Interpreters 4495 -
Orders thereon 4499 - To Ditto - in reply 4517 -
From Mr. Duncan - requesting some Tents and to
know the proceedings upon the last report from
the Commissioners 5076 - To Messrs. Duncan
and Boddam - in reply 5161 - From Ditto -
the Tents not required 5162 - To Ditto - Mr. Boddam
will receive charge of their Elephants 5163 -
To Mr. Farmer - with Copy of the papers received
from Tippoo's Vackeels - regarding persons who
have taken refuge in the Company's Districts
5494.

Male Orphan Asylum

Annual Report of the Managers of it's state and Funds —
with a return of the Boys and the Regulations of the
School 620 — To Secretary — with Para 98 of a General Letter
from England 25th June — order thereon 52141 — From Ditto —
in consequence 5493. —

Mamoody Chickrail — of Poorunder

From — stating his exertions for the English Linear during
the late war — letter from Lord Cornwallis to him &
enclosed — request protection, in case he come down the
Ghauts 2835. —

Marattas

January — To the Peshwa — acknowledging receipt of his
letter, — advising of the appointment of Nago Vaikistna to
reside at Madras on the part of the Maratta Govern =
=ment 273 — From Resident at Poona — with copies of Pa
papers relative to the Heirs of Tippoo — in answer to
the allies — and to the description of the Counterpart
Treaty of Seringapatam to be delivered by them 611 —
From Ditto — with advices from England
received via Bussorah 607 — To Ditto — acknowledging
his attention — no account yet received of Tippoo's
payments to the allies 613 — From Ditto —

Tippoo

Mahrattas Continued

Tippoo prays his first Sept 1769 – Resolution thereon Sept
To Ditto – with copy of an account of Depredations said
to have been committed in the Country of the Hyder &
circa 1787 – From Ditto – on the subject of Tippoo's
requisition regarding the Peshwa's execution of the Treaty
353 – Minute thereon 354 – From Ditto – with &
Translate Copies of a letter from ali Reza to Henry Pont
and the latter's answer, on the foregoing subject 371 –
(March) To Ditto – with copy of a Note from Tippo
Vackeel to Captain Doveton, and Translate of the 8th
Articles of the Treaty – relative to the execution of the
Treaties to be delivered by the Mahrattas and Nizam
remarks 1035 – From Ditto – has refused to the Pro
the different articles of Complaint preferred by Tippo
1217 – From Ditto – concerning Tippoo's demand of the
Sampotha District and his other allegations 1325 &
(April) From Ditto – encloses the original Mahrat
answer on the foregoing points – with English Translation
1331 – To Ditto – with Copies of two Memorandums from
Tippoo to his Vackeel 1501 – (May) To Ditto –
advising of the reply given to Tippoo's proposition of
sending the Dekkan for the three persons to Kistnaghery 187
From Ditto – on the foregoing subject 2013 –

Dixon

Marattas Continued

From Ditto – intends a visit to Bombay – encloses the Court's reply to Tippoo's Complaint against the Arcan=goondy Zemindar – cause of delay in praising Receipts &c. 2045 – From assistant to the Resident Tippoo's 2d Kist arrived at Tonkumbully 2132 – From Ditto – with Extracts of news from Europe 2266 – / June / To Resident – with Copies of the advices received from Suez of a War with France 2298 – From Ditto – returns from Bombay 2772 – From Resident – with advice of an Action between Scindia and Holcar 2871 – / July / From Ditto – has received the last letter to him 2995 – From Ditto – on the subject of the payment of Tippoos 2d Kist 3135 – To Ditto – advising of the Arrival of Tippoos 3d Kist at Kistnagherry 3139 – From Resident – stating the Durbars reply to Tippoos Assertion regarding payment of the 2d Kist 3405 – Order thereon 3407 – From Ditto – no accounts yet received either of Tippoos 2d or 3d Kist 3472 – / August / From Ditto – the 2d Kist arrived at Darwar 3595 – From Ditto – State of affairs between the Marattas and Tippoo in respect of the execution of the Treaty – requests to be advised of political & Measures and events on the Coast 3677 — Minute thereon 3682 – To Ditto – five Indiamen arrived – & broke ground before Pondicherry 3694 –

&c

Marattas Continued

To Ditto - with a paper of Europe news 3711 - To Ditto - with Extract of a letter from Colonel Braithwaite - 3781 - To Ditto - Pondicherry surrenders 3787 - (September) From Ditto - a receipt praised for Tippoo's 2d hist £4085 - From Resident - with a Congratulations £325 - (October) To Resident - with Copies of three letters addressed by Marquis Cornwallis to Tippoo 4517 - (November) To Ditto - Tippoo's 3d hist paid 4829 - From Ditto - the 3d hist arrived in the Neighbourhood of Darwar - 4930 - (December) From Ditto - the 3d hist not further advanced 5407 -

Master Attendant

To - to survey and report the condition of the Boyle 526 - From Deputy - reporting the same 536 - To - with order for procuring Divers for the Royal Charlotte Burley and Triton 28. 37 - To - on the same subject 287 - To - with orders for seizing French property on board the Christianes Septimus 2888 - From - reporting that French property is said to be laden on the Christiane Septimus (June) 2965 - From - has procured the original Bill of Lading and other papers regarding the same - more information on the (July) 8967 -

From

Master Attendant Continued

From – French property on board the Liverpool also 2972 – To – 2971 – Proceedings on the foregoing subject 2972 – To – with orders regarding the former property 2987 – To – with orders regarding that of the Liverpool 2988 – From – with Captain Mayo's affidavit, regarding the french consignments on the Liverpool 3096 – From – some of the Treasure and Coral on board the Dane, as clandestinely conveyed away thro the means of one Swamy 3098 – Claim of Mr. T. Lautour to part of the property on board the Dane 3100 – Minutes in consequence 3103 – To – the Sea Customer to take charge of the Bales on the Liverpool, when landed 3119 – To – five Boats to be immediately sent to the Northward of Pondicherry – in order to land Grain 3629 – To – Boats to be sent to the Woodcott 4124 – To Deputy – Ditto for the Transports 4182 – To – to procure the return of the Guns &c. lent to the Transports at Bengal 4187 – To Ditto – with letters for the Indiamen sailing to Bengal 4313. – From – with Bills for the Service of the Sepoy Boats 4943.

Masulipatam Collr Br Secretl Dt.

January From – the Boards letter of the 15th December
Recved 1864 – From – have stationed Lieutenant Riddel,
with a sepoy party at Coringa – to check the Slave Trade
at that port 379 – (February) To – with Invoice and
Bill of Lading of Stores shipped on the Beglee 613 – From –
regarding expences proposed to be incurred at Ellore, and
Samulcotah in fitting up Racks and Shelves for Cord
and Stores, request Orders thereon – of opinion, Establishment
should be allowed for Rajahmundry – correspondence
with the Military Board enclosed 783 – From – with
their proceedings for October and November 866 –
(March) To – with Invoice and Bill of Lading for
Stores sent per Beglee 935 – From – have ordered the re-
duction of the Revenue Corps – but apprehend a loss
of Revenue will follow – unless their Native force
be augmented 1059 – To – in answer 1075 – To – with
Instructions for praying the arrears of Peshcush 1124 –
From – with Colonel Frasers opinion on the reduction
of the Revenue Corps 1197 – From – apprehend much
difficulty in collecting the number of Rupees ordered
to be paid – suggestions in consequence 1383 –

Minute

Masulipatam Chief Wm. Councils Continued

Minute in consequence 1304- (April) From -
with Estimates of repairs required to the Civil and
Military Buildings there- and other papers on the
subject- observations 1401- From- offering further
arguments to shew the Expediency of keeping up the
revenue Corps- Letters from Colonel Frazer and the
Collectors on the subject, enclosed 1469- To- in answer
1476- (May) To- with a distribution of Troops in to
that district- the same to be carried into effect 1837 -
To- with advice of the Capture of Pimiricotah, and of the
orders given to Colonel Braithwaite in consequence 1837-
To- with Extract from the Military Board's report on
their reference in February- orders in consequence 1961-
From- the distribution received- Pimiricotah abandoned
2116- From Assistant Secretary- Repeating the death
of Mr. Binny 2139- (June) To- the two flanks -
Companies of the 4th. European Regiment to embark on
the Betsy for Vizagapatam 2373- From- precautions
taken for securing the port of Coringa and Factory
of Ingeram- Note of a French Commander to Lieutenant
Biddle upon his releasing three Natives 2558-

To

Masulipatam ~~Chief & Council~~ (continued

To- with the advices received of a French War- instructions in consequence 2568- To- in reply to their last letter &c 2576- To- with Copy of Mssrs Allens's allegations against Mr Sadlier 2584- From- two french Vessels in Coringa River sized- and many Officers and Sailors also made Prisoners- letter enclosed 2736- From- the Store Establishment withdrawn, as directed- Colonel Fraser thinks some artificers &c: Necessary at Samulcotah and Rajahmundry 2758- To- in reply to the former of the two preceding letters 2762- To- shall remit 25,000 Rupees to Vizagapatam, and reminding the Board of the Cause of the 3½ Lacs of Rupees not being paid to the Nizam's Agent 2796- Minute thereon 2797- To- Hostilities ordered to commenced- instructions in consequence 2860- To- in reply to their last letter 2880-

From- have sized and detained a french Vessel there- laden with Rice for Pondicherry- request orders 2974- Minute thereon 2977- From- with a letter from Gangam for Government- regarding Captain Le Redé and the seizure of his Vessel at Barwa- information concerning him 2989- To- the Vessel to be used on account of the Company- allowance to french Commanders, Officers & Seamen 2991-

From

Masulipatam- Chief & Council Contd

From- in reply to the insinuations of mere allusion &
against the Conduct of Mr. Saldier 2999- To- with
Military Board's report- regarding artificers for &
Samulcotah &c. 3132- To- three lac and half of Rupees &
to be tendered to the Nizam's Agent in Madras Pagodas-
Extract from Sir John Kennaway's letter enclosed &
Ibid- from- stating the Measures of Security taken,
in consequence of the Notification of War- Recommendations
Letter from Colonel Fraser on the occasion enclosed-
the construction of a Battery at Coringa ordered 3389-
Minutes thereon 3397- To- in reply 3647- [illegible]
From- respecting the French Prisoners at Coringa, &
Yanam, and Nairpillee- request orders regarding the
Letter- Mr. Sonnerat permitted to come to Madras-
Letter of Mons.r Vezian referred- the rice he claims &
has been sold 3614- To- a distinct account to be
kept of all Captures made during the War 3629-
From- the Sum ordered, will be paid to the Nizams
Agent- three and half Lacs of Rupees to be paid
in there by 31st October- Letter from Bengal on
the subject enclosed 3653- Minute thereon-
3656- To- in reply to their two last Letters 3716-

From

Masulipatam Chief &c Council &c Continued

From— Mr. Gordon gone to Madras for a change of air
the very sickly state of the Settlement— request &c
another Surgeon may be sent in his stead 3864—
(September) From— the 3/2 Lascars for Pishcash &c
submit two letters from Major Peyneck regarding the
removal of the french prisoners from Yanaon—
request orders regarding their subsistence 3969— To—
in consequence 3973— From— stating the want of
quarters for the Battalion ordered to Guntoor 432
To— a small guard to be stationed at Maddepollam
4327— To— pay to the french Prisoners encreased 43
(October) To— with copy of a letter from late
Chief of Yanam— question on the subject 4517—
To— referring a petition of B. Vencatramiah of Yan.
4691— From— receipt of letters— remarks and opinion
on their different subjects 4697—
To— the late Mr. Dobbyn's Accounts not being
settled— any sums due to the Estate to be withheld
4830— To— reference regarding quarters or encrease
House Rent for Colonel Patterson ditto— From—
Vencatramiah's petition referred to Mr. Lees 5043
From— Receipt of letters of 6th and 9th Instant— ord
given 5067— From— regarding the Capture of the
Cedar

Masulipatam Chief &c Council at Continued
Cossar at Coringa - Letter from Mr Yeats and account &
of pay to French Prisoners, and of Cash paid, and expences
incurred by the Capture of Janaun and Vessels at Coringa -
5098 - Minutes thereon 5110 - Office of Military &
Paymaster abolished 5111 - To - in reply to their last
letter 5762 - From - with application
from some french Prisoners for subsistence 5235 —
To - with Ditto - which are to be complied with 5236
From - submitting Lieutenant Riddel's claim to Prize
Money 5240 - To - in reply to their two last letters
5324 - From - request a Surgeon of Experience may
be appointed to that Factory 5435. —

Military Auditor General

January To - his remarks on the Estimate of the &
Paymaster General & Commissary General's Estimate of
Cash for January approved 2 - From - with the &
detailed Estimate of the Nizam's Detachment —
explanatory remarks thereon 96 - Minutes thereon 99 -
To — an advance to be made for building temporary
Bungaloes for the Men of the 3rd Regiment &
of Cavalry - the Officers to receive house Rent 107 -
From

Military Auditor General (Continued)

From – submitting draft of a General Order, relative to M
Musters, with Explanations thereon – suggestions regard
Puckallies and Artificers 131 – Minutes thereon 151 –
To – letter of Remarks from Bengal on the orders for
introducing the Bengal System of Account in the
Coast referred – Instructions 180 – To – referring Mr Roch
additional Estimate for January 1811 – To – a Bonus
Serjeant allowed at the Mount from 1st December
181 – From – the above Estimate Correct 187 – From –
with draft of a General Order – regulating the Mon
of paying the Native Troops in future 249 – From –
referring the Bills of the Secretary to the Military
Board for an office Establishment, as Clerk to the
Committee of Works – opinion thereon 253 – From
reporting an Establishment for the Office of the M
Paymaster at Fort St George &c. 258 – Resolutions on
three foregoing letters 259 – To – with two Receipts for
Advances made to Lieutenant Cowan 52d Regiment
and Mr Davis Cadet at Bengal – the Amount to be
Accounted for – Major Dalrymple permitted to employ
the Polygar people in clearing the Vunapatchy
Jungle – the Rate of hire 266. —

&c

Military Auditor General (Continued)

To- in reply to his three last letters- 5000 Pagodas sent to Mr. Vaughan from Tanjore 292- To- Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for February referred 294- To- a recompense to Officers stationed at Saunder Malley- for extra Expenses for Repairs Ibid- From- proposing a Mode, by means of the amount of Stoppages to be received from the Sick in Hospital, of checking the Bills of the Contractors 309- a General Order to be published 317- To- the Hospital Bills of the Pucheingaly contractor to be paid Monthly- Copy of Lieutenant Urquhart's letter, enclosed- the additional Charges to be allowed to be made Monthly by the Surgeon at Mangore and Negapatam 325- To- referring a letter and corrected Statement received from Sir John Kennaway - the amount of Rice Money due to the Sepoys of the Nizam's Detachment to be reported- twenty Pagodas Month allowed to Lieutenant Gubbings while in charge of the Elephants with the Southern Detachment Ibid- To- referring Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for February 329- From- Encloses Mr. Burlton's Resignation of his Master Mastership — Remarks on the subject 309- From- enclosing

the

Military Auditor General Continued

the Presidency Paymasters letter stating the Clerks and
Servants required for his office - and another respecting
Cuchallies hitherto furnished by the Barrack Master
for the Europeans in Garrison 511 - appointment and
Resolutions in consequence 517 - To - advances ordered for
Tanjore for Mr. Vaughans February, March, and April &
payments - the Clothing Stoppages to be repaid to soldiers
discharged Men at Trichinopoly - application from Ast
Lieutenant Bulman referred 526 - To - Captain Turner's
Bills for arrears of pay &c. to be paid Ibid - [illegible]
To - Lieutenant Cunningham succeeds Mr. Burlton as
Southern Muster Master - Establishment for Mr.
Cockrane's office admitted - the Matrons hitherto
furnished by the Presidency Barrack Master to be
discharged 532 - To - advising of the supply of Cash
ordered for the Paymaster at Trichinopoly and the
authority given him to draw on the Paymaster General
when occasion presses Ibid - From - reporting on Mr.
Roebucks and Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for February
To - to report the allowances to the Paymaster to the King's
Troops on the Coast and under what head drawn 606 -
To - his report on Mr. Roebucks and Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for February approved Ibid
To -

Military Auditor General Continued

To- Batta to be allowed to the detached Guards in the Fort forts in the Baramhaul &c- To- with Extract of a letter from Resident at Hyderabad- his opinion thereon required 613- From- recommending an advance of 1500 Pagodas to Lieutenant Sandys- his letter enclosed 614- From- requesting Copies of certain papers necessary in Auditing Mr. Young's Accounts 664- To- arrears to the Revenue Serpys employed in the Collectors Cutcherry, at Palamcotah, to be paid 667- To- with Copy of letter from Bengal- relative to the amount of Issues to the Kings Regiments, and to the Separation of the pay Office Charges from the amount of Pay to the old Regiments- 668- To- with orders for disposing of the Silver fanams in the hands of the Tanjore and Trichinopoly Paymasters 669- To- the advance to Lieutenant Sandys approved 670- To- referring Mr. Cochrane's additional Estimate for February 671- To- with Extract from Military Board's Report, regarding the discharge of Artificers and Lascars at Pinagra Ibid- From- requesting a rule for his Guidance in checking Mr. Hoar's charges for Materials and Stores provided by him in the field, Copy of his Explanations on the subject enclosed 714- From- with copies of other letters from Mr. Hoar on the subject 718-

Military Auditor General Continued

718 – Remarks and Resolutions of the Board thereon 728 –
To – in consequence 788 – To – referring the Paymaster Genrals
Estimate for March and Major Hart's Accounts 816 – From –
Reporting on the Accounts of the late Commissary of Grain
and Provisions to the Army in the field 799 – Resolutions
thereon 836 – the Merits of Mr. Kingscote noticed and
acknowledged 838 – From – Explanatory of his having
to provide in his detailed Estimate for the expence of
for the Sepoys of the Nizam's Detachement – opinion as
to the sum due to them, on Account of rice as per Major
Roberts Statement 839 – Minute in consequence 855 –
To – Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for March referred 866 –
To – with the Board's Resolutions upon his Audit on
Mr. Kingscote's Accounts 868 – To – referring a Correspon-
between Lieutenant Colonel Conyngham and Mr. Vaughan
regarding the mode of calculating the amount of the
pay Abstract of the 1st European Battalion 869 –
To – Jacob Pascall, sub Assistant at the Vellore
Hospital to have an encrease of pay 870 –
From – reporting on the Accounts of the late Paymaster
to the Army – Letter from Mr. Hoar & one from Paymaster
General relative to Receipts & Issues of Cash by the former enclosed 877

Letter

Military, Auditor General Continued

Letter from Mr. Hoar, offering security for payment of the sums objected to, in the audit of his Accounts - requests permission to go to Europe - remarks relative to Issues on account of the Cavalry Regiments when below the Gharts 900 - Resolutions of the Board on the two foregoing letters 905 - From - reporting on the Paymaster General's and Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for March - and on an additional Estimate of the Presidency Paymaster for February 907 - Minute thereon 909 - From - enclosing Mr. Kingsale's Declaration on Honor, concerning his Charges in the Grain and Victualling Department of the Army 909 - From - Commissary General of Grain and Provisions - Mr. Kingsale applies for payment of the Balance due to his late Employ 911 - To Audit - charged 912 - From - reporting on Mr. Surgeon Miller's Claim for expenses, as Medical Storekeeper at Masulipatam 1816 - Resolution thereon 913 - To Mr. Hoar - stating the Conditions on which he will have leave to go home 928 - To - with the Resolutions of the Board on his Audit of Mr. Hoar's Accounts 927 - From - referring Captain Lorin's Claim to Batta, while employed on the Malabar Coast 930

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To- with decision thereon, and on Mr. Miller's claim
934- To- Lieutenant Wilks to proceed certain Barrack
articles at Madras from 1st April- List of rates enclosed
938- To- the Balance of Cash in Major Orr's hands
ordered to be paid to Paymaster at Cuddalore 1039-
To- three additional Estimates of the Paymasters at
Ellore and Walajabad for March inclosed 1041- From -
reporting his audit of Lieutenant Lindy's Accounts 10[illegible]
Minute thereon 1083- To- Mr. Cockburn's Letter
regarding the new System of Cavalry Supplies now
Grain to be purchased by him for the present year
Colonel Floyd's proposed alterations in the Cavalry
Regulations and the opinion of the Bengal
Government thereon also sent 1126- To- eight Pago
p Month for each horse of the body Guard to be allowed
also House Rent for the Officers at Hyder 1130- From
reporting on Mr. Roebucks Estimate for March, and
the additional Estimates from Ellore and Walajabad
1134- To- referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for April M
From- proposing an order, explanatory of that of the 15
January- relative to the payment of the Troops, and
that the subsistence to the European and Native Troops
Sascars &c be paid in Gold, at the rate of 18 Fanams 7 Pagoda 117
Minute

Military Auditor General Continued

Minutes in consequence 1189- To- the Commandants of Native Cavalry in future to provide Hulkrapes Shoes &c. for their Regiments the same to be included in the Arrangements preparing by him- to report whether his proposed Number of Paymasters may not be still further Reduced 1219- To- a second reference respecting payment of Company's allowances to Kings Officers from the date of their Commissions issued at the War Office- Colonel Floyd's letter quoting instances of the above enclosed Ibid- To- to report whether an advance may be made to the Bullock Contractors 1221- To- stating, from what period Lieutenants Orr & Malcolm, of the Nizam's Detachment, are to draw the allowances granted to them- the Officers of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry at Packenore, to draw Hounds &c. and how long 1321- To- directing advances for building quarters for the 7th Regiment at Secunder Malley Ibid- To- orders for paying certain arrears due to the former and present Secretary to the Military Board advice of the new office Establishment for that Board 1323- To- the usual charge for a Cooper &c. at Vizagapatam to be admitted Ibid- &c.

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To- respecting Mr. Cockburns Estimates for april 1397-

From- respecting Mr. Vaughan's Mode of M
calculating the pay abstract of the 1st European R
Battalion- Doctor Miller's Bill stated- also Captain
Innis Arrears- reference regarding full Batta to the
Commandant of Artillery South of the Colours and
to the Commandant at Warriore 1351- From
with Statement of Allowances drawn by the Paym
=ters to the Kings Regiments on the Coast- remarks
on the subject- no authority for Company's allow
=ances to Kings Officers from the date of their
Commissions- observations 1358- From- reporting
the Military Charges payable for april 1373- From
40,000 Pagodas may be advanced on Account of the C
Bullock Contractors 1374- Minutes and Resolutions
on the four foregoing Letters Ibid- To- communication
thereon 1421- To- a copy of the new detailed Estimate
be sent to the Paymaster of the Nizam's Detachm
with orders to bring up his Accounts without delay
To- with copy of the new Arrangement for the Cha
and Supply of Bannock Cattle- orders in consequence,
and for the allowance of house rent at Monatore 142
To- some additional Servants allowed to Mr. Cockburn 1442

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To the Paymaster at Ongole to pay in future the subsistence to allie Saheb 1649 To 200 Pagodas to be paid to Lieutenant Pogson for the loss of his horse Mr. Steedy's allowances to be paid at Madura Ibid To Six Months pay ordered for Mr. Munro assistant Surgeon going to the Cape 1502 To an increased Rent to be allowed for the house at Negapatam allotted to the Royal Artillery Mr. Cochrane's additional Estimate for April referred Ibid To respecting the rates of exchange of the Colley fanams, and of Dubbs fixed by the Paymasters at Madura and Ellore Letters from Captains Corker, Waight and Macneil enclosed references regarding pay and allowances to be made to them in future 1603 To with the Paymaster Generals Estimate for May 1606 To 300 Pagodas to be paid to Major Dalrymple, for Extra Expences 1607 To Medical Storekeeper permitted to purchase some Europe Bougies their price Ibid To Lieutenant Colonel Baird authorized to build quarters at Secunder Malley an advance to be made him 1608 To referring Major Hart's account 1610 From report on Mr. Cochranes additional Estimate 1614

From

Military Auditor General Continued

From - reporting his opinion on Mr. Cockburn's proposed Arrangements for Conducting the Agency for Country Supplies - Draught of a General Order submitted 1666 - Minute thereon 1677 - To - an advance to be made to Mr. Morton Assistant Surgeon - going to the Cape 1687 - To - Captain Bowser to be paid for removing sick to Seylon and Repairing the Pagoda there Ibid - To - relative to Mr. Paymaster Cooper's mode of paying the Troops - the same approved 1693 - To - with Copy of a Letter from Major Roberts - regarding payments - the reply given thereto Ibid - To - Lieutenant Henderson's Bills for Tents, Carriage &c. to be paid Ibid - To - with Copy of a Letter from Bengal - regarding the Accountant General's Statement of the extra Expenses of the War - a correct Statement to be prepared in his office by 1st July 1699 - From - reporting on Mr. Rochuck's Estimate for May's and Mr. Cochranes for April 1703 - From - Submitting Draft of a General Order regarding payment for Horses supplied by the Public to Officers of Cavalry - the pay &c. of horsekeepers and Grass Cutters and the Monthly allowance for Shoes 1743 - the order to be published 1746 - From - reporting upon Mr. Hoar's Accounts - in consequence of his Explanations upon the former audit 1754 - Minutes and Resolutions

Military Auditor General Continued

Resolutions thereon 1766– ~~May~~ To– with observations on the subject– Instructions– former decision regarding Stoppages for Grain confirmed 1786– To– referring Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for May 1788– From– reporting the full amount for which Mr. Hoar should be held Accountable– their Explanations 1791– To– notifying the Rate at which half Mounting is to be provided for the Troops at Rammad and Shevalapetore– Clothing will be supplied by the Company 1803– To– in reply to his report upon Mr. Hoar's Accounts 1816– To– Lieutenant Cunningham to be advanced six Months pay 1821– To– with Copy of a letter from Mr. Hoar 1837– From– has called for the Books of various Offices in order to prepare the Statement of the War Expences 1920– To– with Copy of a letter from Mr. L. Young 1936– To– referring an additional Indent of Cash for May Med– To– the Commandant at Pettichah to receive House Rent, and the usual Allowance for a Pukally, Sweeper &c: temporary encrease of Servants for Mr. Cockburn's Deputy at Masulipatam allowed Med– To– some arrears due to Ensign Davis to be paid Ibid– To– four Months pay to be advanced to Lieutenant Alexander Macleod– papers submitted by Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies referred 1816

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To – with copy of a General order regarding the additional Donation – and desiring a general Statement of the Amount to be paid 20 Dy – To – Women grass cutters ordered to be employed by Major Younge – until men can be procured, and the artificers lately discharged at Dindigul to be again entertained Ibid – To – referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for June 2132 – To – the Engineer and Surgeon at Madura to draw house Rent 210 – To – the pay of the Mastry artificers in the Paramahaul encreased – Ibid – To – Mr. Cockburn's Salary as Principal agent for Bullocks, discontinued – account Sale of Cast Horse at Vellore enclosed Ibid – To – Guard Sheds and Sentry Boxes for Palamcotah ordered – Mr. Millingchamp to be paid Arrears of Gratuity as Chaplain at Vellore 211 – To – referring Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for purchase of Gram in May and June 2121 – To – the Troopers with Captain Dallas, to be on the same footing in respect to Rice, as the Sepoys of the Nizam's Detachment Ibid – To – with the Honble Court's orders, regarding the Claim of Mr. Surgeon Brown 2124 – Item – reporting on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for June 2135 –

To – an Interpreter 8/– allowed at Dindigul – Lieutenant Barrack Master Cupper to be paid for some Coats – Mr. Linly appointed Deputy Secretary to the Military Board his Salary 030 –

Military Auditor General Continued

2301 To- with Receipts for Hospital Clothing made over to the Contractors and Surgeons- Copy of Mr. Clerks letter enclosed 2302 To- the Officers of the 8th Battalion to receive house rent for May- Lieutenant Cunninghams Bill for pay to be passed Ibid- To- Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for Lime referred 2305- To- Colonel Floyds Bill for repairs of Sterling at Conatore to be passed Ibid To- an house for the reception of Europe Medicines to be purchased at Tuticorin by and an Electrical Apparatus their Price 2370- From- reporting Regulations proper to be adopted for the Military Expenditure on the Coast- on the principles of System ordered from England and of the subsequent Instructions from Bengal 2393- Minute and Resolution thereon 2462- To- advances to be made to Mr. Cockburn 2573- To- advance to the Military Storekeeper 2574- To- with copy of General Orders in Bengal for regulating the distribution of the additional Donation Ibid- To- Claim of Combaconum &c. Captors paid with Interest- Head to which the amount is to be carried- corrected Statement of Prize Money due to the Nizams Detachment to 30th September 1792 enclosed Ibid- To- 200 Pagodas to be paid to 6 Lozens- Drummer in late 98th Regiment Ibid-

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To - 500 Pagodas authorized for repairs at Permacoil - advance to Mr. Cockburn 2578 - To - referring an additional Indent of Cash for Mr. Cockburn in June 2585 - From - with Copies of papers omitted in his last Report 2602 - To - referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for July 2721 - To - referring Lieutenant & Firecrosher Gill's Accounts for Bengal Lascar Recruits 2766 - To - referring Major Hart's Accounts 2769 - From - with Draft of General Order respecting the Donation 2799 - From - with a Table of pay and allowances for the Pioneer Corps 2811 - From - reference regarding the rate of Exchange at which Debts are to be issued in payments to the Northward - Mr. Lennox's letter enclosed 2814 - From - opinion on Mr. Cockburns instructions to the Grain Agents - and form of Account Current to be observed 2817 - Minutes and Resolutions on the four preceding letters 2820 - To - an advance of 250 Pagodas to be made to Commandant at Permacoil 2837 - To - to report whether the General order of 28th March 1790 may not be again published Ibid - To - in reply to his last letter Ibid - To - Brigade Major to the Kings Troops to have full Batta 2838 - To - 5000 Pagodas to be advanced to Mr. Cockburn 2870 - To - 250 Pagodas to Lieutenant Bowser of the Pioneers Ibid - To

Military Auditor General Continued

To – Wm. John Wynch appointed Paymaster – Wm. Shaddon Deputy Agent for Bullocks and Wm. Hawkins Commissary to the Army – their Salaries 2872 – From – reporting on Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for May and June and the advances to him and Military Storekeeper – proposes that the Accounts of the Bullocks and Grass Agency and of the Grain and Victualling Department be kept distinct 2917 – From – reporting on Mr. Roebuck's July Estimate – has reconsidered the Arrangements last proposed – recommendations 2924 – Minutes on the foregoing Letters 2925 – To – with Expense of a Shed built at Barampour 2988 – To – some Instruments for the Engineer Corps to be purchased Ibid – To – notifying the orders to Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, and Town Major, regarding pay and Victualling of French Prisoners 2991 – To – Lieutenant Bellasis appointed Secretary to Colonel Floyd while in the field 2991 – To – with the Resolutions upon Colonel Floyd's remarks on the Cavalry Regulations 2994 – To – the Bill of the Commandants at the ceded forts, for Buildings, to be paid Ibid – From – accounting for the delay in preparing the War Estimate 3089 – Minute thereon 3091 – To – with Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for July – Captain C. Dighton to be paid for half Mounting supplied by him – 3128 – To –

Lieutenant

Military Auditor General Continued

Lieutenant Wilks appointed assistant Deputy Adjutant General his Salary Ibid – To – extra pay to be given to some men who lately served as Artillery Men at Cuddalore 3129 – To – respecting Regulations for controling field Contingent Charges – Colonel Braithwaite requests an assistant from his office 3132 – To – with copy of the Regulations in force at Bombay, for the office of Audit – directions in consequence 3139 – To – some hats, Cockades &c received from Colonel Gells to be paid for Ibid – To – 15000 Pagodas advanced to Principal Agent for Bullocks – Ibid – To – Staff appointments for the Vizianagrum Detachment – Lieutenant Molley to draw staff pay only in one Capacity 3140 – To – the Camp Postmaster to draw 50 Pagodas p. Month Ibid – To – Notifying advances to Messrs Webster and Cockburn 3145 – To – Mr. Cockburn's extra Charge for peons approved Ibid – To – relative to some Cutts in charge of Lieutenant Barrack Master Wilks Ibid – From – with various propositions for checking and controlling Contingent Charges in the field and the expences of the principal Departments – submits a General Order regarding issues of Grain from the Company's Stores – will hereafter report how far Lord Cornwallis's Regulations respecting Supplies

Military Auditor General Continued

Supplies and expenditure will apply in the present
case— an assistant cannot be spared from his office
proposes additions to the General Orders regarding
Family Rolls 3328— Resolutions thereon 3346— To—
the consequence 3357— To— referring Wm. Roebucks Estimate
for August 3369— To— referring Ellore Estimate for
August— advances to Military Storekeeper and to Wm.
Cockburn 3447— To— Doctor Bell appointed to the Army
in the field his Salary Ibid— To— with Captain Dallas'
Receipt for 12,000 Rupees, advanced at Hydrabad— orders
for bringing it to Account Ibid— To— the Paymaster
at Palamcotah to Victual the French Prisoners there
3457— To— Bill of Lieut Nuthall to be
paid— and Major Orr to draw full Batta while on
duty at Madras— General Contract for Repairs enclosed
3522— To— all extra expense attending the present
Service to be carried to the head of Expedition against
Pondichery in 1793— 3528— To— with Copy of General
Orders 31st July— the Stoppages for the Native Infantry
Reckoning Fund how to be computed Ibid— To— refer-
-ring the Larger additional Estimate for August—
increase of Wm. Kenworthy's Salary noticed Ibid—
To— Relative to sums overdrawn for the 52d Regiment—
the orders given in consequence Ibid— To—

referring

Military Auditor General Continued

referring Mr. Cockburns Estimate for August – the extra Charges allowed 3532 – To – with General Contract for Repairs Ibid – From – reporting on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for August 3534 – To – with orders for paying Gratuity to 30th April 1793 List enclosed 3609 – To – with Chicacle Estimate for July and August – Lieutenant Sobers Bills for Arrears of pay to be passed Ibid – To – Batts to be allowed the Adjutant to the 2d European Battalion being in charge of Recruits Ibid – To – with Copies of Mrs to Mr. Cockburn for the purchase of Grain for the Army 3610 – To – the Company will be credited for the advances to the Men of the 75th Regiment &c &c Palamcotah 3625 – To – Mr. Brown resigns the Paymastership to the Nizam's Detachments – arrangements in consequence 3626 – To – relative to the Claims of the owners of Bullocks employed with the Bombay Army – Amount payable to them Ibid – To – the price fixed for Grain in Camp – mode of disposing of the Company's Rice Ibid – To – referring Mr. Wynch additional Estimate for August 3630 – From – reporting an addition of Salary for his Deputy and Assistant 3666 – Minute thereon 3668 – To – referring Messrs. Cochrane and Webster's additional Estimate for August 3712

&c

Military Auditor General Continued

To – with detailed Statement of sums overdrawn for 52d Regiment order Ibid – To – in reply to his last Letter 3719 – To – with Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for September 3720 – From – reporting thereon 3763 – From – ditto on the three additional Estimates for August Ibid – From – ditto on Chicacole Estimate for July and August Ibid – ditto on Chicacole Estimate for July and August Ibid – To – advances ordered 3767 – To – ditto – ditto – to Mr. Cockburn – Bills and Receipts for Grain enclosed 3768 – To – with Mr. Cockburn's Grain Estimates for September 3781 – To – advance to Mr. Cockburn ordered 3783 – To – allowances to French Military Officers Ibid – From – reporting on Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for July 3788 – From – ditto on that for August 3790 – From – with a report connected with the preceding one 3792 – To – advance will be made to Mr. Cockburn and Mr. Roebuck – Mr. Webster's additional Estimate for September referred 3860 – To – Writers for the Paymaster General's Office – encreased – the Head Assistant to be a Company's – Servant Ibid – To – with a Reference from Major Roberts – intention of the Rajah regarding Lefroy's family allowances – ordered Ibid – To – to report when he will be able to – submit the arrangements preparatory to distributing the Donation 3870 –

From – in reply 3954 – Minute thereon 3955 – To —

1500

Military Auditor General Continued

1500 Pagodas to be advanced to Major Orr for building Barracks and Stables for the 5th Regiment of Cavalry — and an Extra allowance to a Serjeant of the Royal Artillery 3981 — To — advances made to Mr. Cockburn Military Storekeeper to be paid for repairing Doolies 3982 — To — House Rent to be allowed at Pondicherry and Aviancoupang 3982 — From — relative to the Computation of Stoppages for the European and Native Corps for 1791 — 3987 — To — referring Mr. Cockburn Estimate for September 3991 — To — an extra Number of Bullocks allowed the Nizam's Detachment Ibid — To — in reply to his last letter 4105 — To — full Batta to be allowed to Lieutenant Hadow — to report a proper Establishment for Trichinopoly — Mr. Garrow's letter No. To — regarding rice allowance to the Sepoys of the Nizam's Detachment — Major Roberts Letter enclosed 4105 — To — with Copy of Colonel Murray's Report upon his Collection of Regulations for introducing the Bengal System of Supply and Expenditure — and Sundry papers on the Subject Orders 4180 — To — with Major Hartis Accounts — and Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for October 41[illegible] To — Bill of Mr. Assistant Surg[illegible] Shoolbred for a single reference Table of Medical Charges for the French Sick 4184 — To — Captain S[illegible]'s pension to be discontinued 41[illegible]

Military Auditor General Continued

To- with additional Estimate of Cash for Palamcotah, in October 4313- To- Pay to French Officers, Naval & and Military at Pondicherry and to 3 Europeans of French Cavalry- Head of French Prisoners to be opened- Pay of those to the Northward encreased- a Serjeant Major & Key Serjeant appointed at Pondicherry- 3 Writers for Town Major and Fort Adjutant there allowed 4326- To- with copy of letter from Bengal regarding certain allowances drawn on Account of Kings Regiments on the Coast- a Draft of a General Order in consequence required 4327- To- Captain Brathwaite's allowances as Aid de Camp to be paid to his Agents 4328- From- with Computation of Stoppages, and Adjutants of 15 Companies for 1791- 4329- From- with ditto for 1792 4331- To- with copy of Cloathing Contract 4337- From- referring some questions previous to passing Mr. Stewart's Bills 4340- From- reporting on Mr. Cockburn's & Estimate for September 4343- From- Ditto. Ditto as principal agent for Bullocks 4346- From- Ditto- on Mr. Roebuck's for October 4347- To- additional advance to Mr. Roebuck for October 4351- To- House rent allowed at Arnee- Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for October referred 4413- To- regarding Mr. Stewart's Bills- remarks in respect to the 6.th 7.th and 8.th Articles of the & Regulations of 8.th November 1792- 4416- To- with

Military Auditor General (Continued)

with an Establishment for Dinajpul - Cass supplied a
Allow to be paid for Ibid - To - with letter from Colone
Murray - and example for Calculating the Expenses
incurred by the War with France Ibid - To - additional
Advance made to Mr. Roebuck 4513 - To - Colonel Chom
pay encreased - the Key Serjeant at Pondicherry struck
Captain DuLauren's claim to be paid - persons to be
included in the former list of French officers 4515 -
To - Major Hart allowed the same Batta as was dra
by Mr. Burke - certain Accounts to be furnished him
4519 - To - a Statement of the Comparative Cost
the former and present Medical System required -
Two additional Estimates of the Presidency and Ma
Paymasters referred - Arrears of Public Money due
Colonel Clarke Noticed 4615 - To - with Mr. Roebuc
Estimate for November 4616 - To - referring Major Ha
Accounts Ibid - From - report on Mr. Cockburn's Estim
for October 4620 - From - report on Ditto as Principal
Agent for Ditto 4622 - From - with General Abstract
of Additional Donation - Explanatory Remarks - requ
Orders regarding the difference of Exchange and Cas
since the date of the long Rolls 4624 - Resolution
thereon 4630 - To - in reply 4670 - To - ordering an advan
to Colonel Maxwell for Pioneers at Tanjore and Tellicon 46

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To- referring Mr. Cockburns Estimate for November 4691
From- reporting on Mr. Roebucks Estimate for November
4692- From- reporting on the additional Estimates last
referred- and on the Arrear due to Colonel Clarke 4736-
From- with Draft of a General Order regarding the
Donation 4743- Resolution thereon 4748- To- Colonel
Clarke Claim admitted 4762- To- 20 Lascars allotted for
the roads at Pondicherry- pay to three more Prisoners of
War Ord- To- a Storeroom at Palamcotah to be re-
paired by the Paymaster- Expence Ord- To- Mr. S.
Baillie's pension continued for the present 4763-
From- reporting on Mr. Cockburn's Es-
timate for November 4765- From- ditto on that for
the Bullock agency 4768- From- relative to securing
the Company against loss- in consequence of Mr. Dobbyn's
Death 4770- From- reporting his audit upon Major Hart's
accounts of the Kings Regiments- Suggestions for checking
advances to them and relative to Regulations for auditing
the Accounts 4810- Resolution in consequence 4819-
To- Captain Wight to draw pay as Deputy Judge advocate
until the Court Martial at Pondicherry be dissolved 4
4830- To- 250 Pagodas Table Money allowed to Commandant
at Pondichery- Establishment of Lascars and Artificers
for that Garrison Ord- To- additional Estimates from
Ellore and Pondicherry for November referred 4831.

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To- Colonel Floyd's Table Money to commence from 25th Aug
4852- To- advance ordered for Mr Shardon Ibid- From
with the Comparative Statement required, of Medical
Expenditure 4921- From- with Triplicate annual Statem
4947- To- quarters hired for the Serjeants of the 19th
Battalion- an advance made for clearing the priory of
Kings Barracks 4950.- To- the Buildings belonging
Lieutenant Hill Trichinopoly to be bought Ibid- To-
stating what Number of Coolies are to be engaged for
raising the Works of Pondicherry- the Europeans of the
Pioneer Corps to be on field allowances 4953- To- to pro
draft of an order for distributing the Ofd Rockonings dur
1789 and 790- Statement enclosed 4953- To- the Offic
Commanding Artillery Company allowed Full Batta Ibid
To- regarding the rate of Bullock hire in the Baramah
Mr. Hughes letter enclosed- Granaries at Vellore and
Ambour to be repaired 4954- To- with Instructions fo
praying Demands for Temporary allowance- Mr. Rebu
Letter and Sundry papers enclosed Ibid- To- Captain Dic
Rupts Invoices are to receive Private pay 4954- From
regarding the Small sum allowed Captain Mackenzie
for Tents, Lascars &c. as Surveyor with the Nizam's M
Detachment 5049- Minute thereon 5051- To- allowa
to Town Major at Pondichery- Mr. Rebucks Estimate
for December, referred, and an additional one from Surg
for November 5065- To- with Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for
December 5075- To- four Hircarrahs allowed the Commandant at Tanjore

From

Military Auditor General — Continued

From — reporting on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for December and that from Tanjore 5077 — From — Ditto in the additional one from Ellore and Pondicherry 5079 — From — Ditto — Mr. Cockburn's Estimate above 5080 — From — Ditto on that of principal Agent for Bullocks for Ditto — 5083 — From — with his Audit on Mr. S. Young's Accounts to 4th April 1791 — 5158 — Minute thereon 5159 — To — Tentage &c. allowance to Captain Mackenzie, left to Sir A. Kennaway — pay and allowances to Lieutenant Goldsworthy, acting as Paymaster to the Nizam's Detachment 5163 — To — in reply to his letter regarding the King's Paymaster's Accounts &c. 5164 — To — returning his Audit on Mr. S. Young's Accounts — with orders thereon Ibid — To — Colonel Martin's Gratuity to be paid Ibid — To — 50 Pagodas allowed each Officer at Kytar for Amount of quarters — the house Rent to be suspended for 6 months Ibid — To — allowance to Mr. Stewart for Medical attendance on the European Staff and Invalids at Ongole 5165 / December To — the Persian Interpreter to the Nizam's Detachment allowed a Moonshee 5237 — To — the Adjutant to 2d. European Battalion to draw Batta to 30th November Ibid — To — a Dooley attached to the Body Guard Ibid — To — returning proceedings of the Committee of Reckonings for 1791 — question regarding the deficiency stated therein 5238 — To — with orders regarding Major Hart's charge for Golah Deers Ibid —

To —

Military Auditor General Continued

To- Lieutenant Wardrobe's claim for Half Batta to be passed
5241- To- referring Mr. Roebuck's additional Estimate for
December Ibid- To- with Para 16 and 17 of General Letter
from England 25th June orders regarding Official Establishments
5242- To- with Paras 18 to 20 Ditto- Ditto Mr. Roebuck's
Salary to be reduced Ibid- To- with Para 16 Do- Captain
Beaton's Arrears to be paid Ibid- To- referring Major Hall's
Accounts- 70 Cattle supplied at Ellore to be passed for 5324
To- Major Young's Bill for fusing some Horses at Arcot to be
paid- Mr. Morbitt to be paid his Donation Ibid- To-
with Para 46 of General Letter from England Public Department
dated 25th June- and the Clause of the Act referred to therein
5328- From- relative to the deficiency reported by the
Committee of Accounts 3387- Minutes thereon 3389-
To- the Town Major to supply the Prisoners with Sloops
Terms 5421- To- Captain Bowzer to receive the same
Allowance for Quarters as the Officers of the 7th Battalion
Ibid- To- referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for Stationary Ibid
From- requests the names and Designations of the Secretaries
to the different Paymasters 5423- To- Lieutenant
Stevenson's Claim on account of Stoppages to be passed-
those of the Sepoys of the late 4th Provincial Battalion on the
Score of Clothing referred 5425- To- Captain Morris Gratuity
not to be stopped on account of the refund to be made by
him- Copy of his Letter enclosed Ibid- To- advance to Mr. Roebuck Ibid
To-

Military Auditor General continued

To – referring Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for January 5435 –
From – with draft of a General Order for distribution of
of Reckonings for 1789 and 1790 – Cause of the difference in
the Amount of those, on the 28th. and 29th. Battalion 5457 –
Minutes thereon 5463 – From – reporting his Audit of Mr
Mr. Burke's Accounts of the payment of Company's &
allowances to the King's Troops 5477 – Order thereon 5478
To – with Instructions for Re-auditing Captain Bell's Accounts –
Extract from the Court's Orders enclosed 5497 – To –
requiring Statement of the expenses of the late War and
Expedition against Pondicherry, for England Ibid – To –
with information regarding the Securities for the &
Paymasters 5501 – To – Mons.r Duval de Leuze to receive
the pay of his rank – & Staff Serjeant appointed at
Pondicherry Ibid – From – regarding Mr. Hoare's claims &
upon Captain Morris and Mr. Paley – Surgeon's Mate
77th. Regiment – Remarks relating to the orders authorizing
Stoppages 5545 – From – proposes that the late
Rule regarding Official Establishments be published
in General Orders – his Letter to Paymasters &
enclosed 5556 – Minute thereon 5557

Military Board

Military Board

To - to report on Lieutenant Kyppon's claim for some clothing Stoppages 197 - From Secretary - enclosing a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board in Bengal containing the usual returns 186 - From - regarding the Stores proposed to be sold at Ganjam - requesting orders respecting the Lascars at Conatore lately recommended to receive their arrears - General Return of the Ammd in Store and in use on the Coast 198 - From - reporting on the proposals of Messrs. Rebuck and Abbott, with their additional Charges - Minute of Chief Engineer on Statements on the subject enclosed 202 - Minutes and Resolutions on the two preceding Letters 207 - To - in reply thereto - Mr. Cockburn's General report on the State of the Granaries in the ceded Districts and Captain J. Turings Claim, on Account of Repairs at Pinagoa, referred - Resolutions and Orders regarding various Articles to be, in future, provided by Messrs. Topping and Parry 209 - From - submitting certain queries relative to a scheme of Defence for the ceded Countries - Minutes on the subject 353 - From - on the foregoing subject - and submitting the heads of the report proposed to be made - with a Minute of Colonel Malcolm 366 - Resolution thereon 369 - To - in reply - Colonel Ross's report on the proposed Cantonments

Military Board Continued

Cantonments at arnee - with Sundry plans and Estimates, referred for their opinion - Granary Barracks in the Black Town to be repaired 376 - To - directing the delivery of some condemned Guns to Messrs. Chase and Co. 377 - From - request the Condition of the Beglee may be surveyed - previous to engaging her freight to Masulipatam - with Stores 428 - From - Stores for Masulipatam and the Nizam ready to be dispatched - request Flatts for the European Soldiery may be indented for on Bengal - the Store Lascars at the Laboratory and the Mount no longer required - Bills of late Contractor for Bricks and Chunam enclosed 488 - Minute thereon 490 - To - two Six Pounders to be furnished Mons. Raymond for the Nizam 526 - (February) To - must report the number of Capd required - the Laboratory and Mount Lascars may be dismissed - Bills for Materials will be paid - reference - regarding the additional allowance for shoeing Ka. the horses of Native Cavalry - Extract from Colonel Floyd's letter enclosed 533 - To - the Beglee ordered to be Surveyed - the terms of freight of the Surprize approved 561 - To - with the Master attendant's report 606 - From - stating the Number of hats wanted from Bengal, - Laboratory Ka. Lascars dismissed - opinion on Capt. P. Lewing's Claim - for expences at Pinagra - the Original Receipts for Stores left in the Forts ceded to Tippoo enclosed, request they may be transd

656

Military Board Continued

656– Minutes thereon 658– To– referring Mr. Brodie's pro-
=posals for furnishing Long Cots for the 4th Battalion of
Artillery– a draft of advertisement for fresh proposals for
Contract for Clothing the Army, to be submitted 668–
To– Colonel Gals tonson of a detail of Lascars for the Arsenal
reserved– the Barrack Guard Room of the 2d European
Battalion to be repaired 669– To– in reply to their last
letter 671– From– opinion on Lieutenant Kippen's claim–
intend sending some useless brass ordnance to Bengal–
Arsenal & Books examined– an application for Powder
for the Success Galley submitted– Stores received in
November 673– To– directing Sheds to be built for the
use of the Tanjore Family– Estimate enclosed– also an
application for providing Cots at Ellore 788– To– Petition
of the Committee of Works Conicopolies and of the Lascars
dismissed from the Laboratory referred– orders thereon 789
To– in reply to their last letter 791– From– reference regard
=ing the very bad quality of the powder at Trichinopoly–
average prices of Articles proposed to be included in the
Gun Carriage Contract– opinion on Colonel Gals tender
of Gun Lascars– List of Stores received in December 860–
Minute thereon 863– From– with Triplicate General
Return of Arms in Store and under, in use on the Co-
=ast, for England 866– To– referring a letter from

Masulipatam

157.

Military Board Continued

Masulipatam - Board's opinion on it's different subjects -
Remarks on the reference regarding the powder at
Masulipatam - Gun and Mortar platforms and other
small articles to be provided by the Contractors in future
the Detail of Gun Lascars ordered - letter from Colonel
Floyd referred 868 - / March / To - with order for Repairs
and building a Medicine Godown at Vellore 1038 - To -
some drums to be issued for the Nizam Ibid - To - the
Works of Ricotta to be surveyed - and Ordnance and Stores
sent there - Mr. Brodies letter regarding Honorary Cloathing
referred 1041 - To - a letter from Major Orr - regarding the
allowance for Shoeing horses &c. & Lieutenant Dyce's request
to provide Cotts referred 1127 - To - with order regarding the
Tents and Lascars with the Tanjore family 1130 - From -
opinion on the allowance for the Commandants of
Native Cavalry for Shoeing &c. their horses - Draft of the
Contract for Repairs, submitted - suggestion on the
subject - opinion on the terms for providing long
Coats for the Artillery - Instructions regarding the
Drafting an advertisement for a new Contract for
cloathing - opinion relative to providing new Barrack
Cotts at Ellore - and house rent for the Officers of the 19.th
Regiment at Conatore - report on the repairs - ordnance & Stores
received at Ricottah - recommendation for storing it with provision
expense of Repairing the Grand Magazine 1149 -

Minutes

Military Board Continued

Minutes thereon 1158– To– in reply to the above– a further supply of Stores for the Rajaw ordered– a Let[ter] from Major Stevenson referred 1221– From– report on the present State of the principal Forts in the ceded Countries– suggestions in consequence, and regarding Salaries in particular– will shortly report on the inferior peons Recommendations concerning Arrears due to their former and present Secretary for Office Servants, and an enhanced allowance on that Account– Bills for Repairs 1228– Presidents Minute on the former Subject 1252– Her Sentiments approved and to be adopted– Resolutions on the other points contained in the above letter 1256– To– in reply to their last Report 1321– To– relative to G. Sashachellums claim on account of Grain– Petition in 1781. that of Venkatachelliah Notaryey for Salary Ibid– To– re Soldiers accoutrements recd from England Ibid– To– respecting the reference to credit in his Accounts for some Mi[litary] Received by Sir Edward Hughes at Prang[ipet] 1301 From– suggesting regulations and supply of Bandages &c. &c. &c. under principles already published– the immediate Gen[eral] by the new System noticed 1335– From– reporting their compliance with various orders– opinion on the Claim

Military Board Continued

claim of the Officers at Coimatore, to House Rent, report of Remains of Stores after supplying the ceded forts and the Nizam - of opinion Lieutenant Pogson's Horse should be paid for - request an Inspector of Stores may be appointed for the ceded forts 1345 - Minutes and Resolutions on the two foregoing Letters 1348 - To - communicating them 1429 - To - Estimates for repairing the Sewers &c at Vellore to be procured and the Commandants quarters at Chinglepat to be surveyed 1430 - From - submitting Colonel Gids report proof of the Gunpowder ordered from Trichinopoly and copies of others received from thence - measures in consequence of the difference between them - 1450 - From - respecting the refusal of Captain Pearson and Lieutenant Hughes to receive the Cloathing for their Corps for 1791 - 1586 - To - referring paper received from Masulipatam regarding the Repairs of public Buildings there 1511 - To - with Indent of Stores for Vizagapatam 1512 - To - with Extract from the Courts Letter 9th February 1792 the orders given to the Military Storekeeper in consequence 1524 - To - referring the Petitions of Sunnoo Chinna & Kistnama Chetty and Butchoo Tombu Chetty - relative to Ground 1526 - To - referring Captain E## Fergusson's claim to Allowances 1607 - From

160.

Military Board from [illegible]

From — reporting on Lieut. [illegible] Windsor's claim — shall submit a clause for the General Court's providing for Repairs at Hatherly — and shall order Country Accounts [illegible] to be Paid — Rent received in January — Bills for Repairs enclosed — suggestions thereon — Clause, enclosed — suggestions thereon — to be Paid — From — the Condapillee 1694 — From — relative to repaid ordered at Tanjore — Guns — of Stores shipped on the Minerva — with Bill of Lading — at Negapatam Bill — for the Royal Artillery — Statement required by the Hon.ble — From Dto — with the provided under the former and — Court of Policy thereon — To — Clothing to be supplied the — Regulation 1785 — Shevalapetore — Copy of letter from — Stores at Hanover and enclosed 1802 — To — with papers — Captain C Dixon — regarding the process in making — From Berg — of the Building used Indent of — Lieutenant from — Battalion of Artillery returned — Ensign — the 1st contract for Repairs to be effected — To — thereon — the repairs ordered at Tanjore — in Journal from — also the provision of Gun Carriages — Witness appointed — Letters from Majr. Topping relative — Condapillee — directions in Consequence of Bad Powder returned — From — on the Subject

Military Board Continued

subject of the reference from Masulipatam, regarding Deposite of Stores at Ellore &c: of opinion that Condapilly should be made tenable, and Gunneys allowed for the European Barracks at Masulipatam – State of Capt.n Ferguson's claim for Reckonings – propose that Captain Read supply himself with the Tents &c. he requires – further papers respecting the powder of dubious quality at Trichinopoly – suggestion on the subject 1891 – Minutes thereon 1902 – To – in answer 1937 – To – the Commandant's quarters at Chengleput may be repaired – Major Dalrymple's request for an Interpreter &c. referred Ibid – To – Major Maules Report on Arms has been considered, the proposed Granary to be built – a detailed Estimate of Repairing the Defences required Ibid – From Secretary – with a letter for Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal 2015 – To – their plan for providing for Native Invalids &c. postponed – as also any orders for the Masulipatam Repairs – Those at Ellore to be made 2032 – From – of opinion one Store Establishment at Ganjam and Vizagapatam sufficient, and that those at the Out Stations should be withdrawn 2054 – To – requiring an Account of the Stores and Grain taken at Pennicotah, & of the remains, when it was evacuated 2057

Z

Military Board Continued

To – a new Draw Bridge for Egmore to be ordered – Estimate enclosed 2121 – From – with returns of some Cotts surveyed in the Centre Division request they may be admitted on the late general Report and paid for 2122 – To – to form an Arrangement of the Store Departments at out Stations – reporting the number of Storekeepers required on the Coast, and the class of Servants to whom the charge of Stores should be committed 2123 – To – with Invoices of Stores, for Bengal and Coast received per Victor 2124 – From – opinion on the Stationary Indent for 1st Battalion of Artillery – Colonel Maules Minute & regarding Checks on work and repairs, where no Engineers are stationed – communicates the Medium price of the Articles proposed to be included in Mr Topping's Contract – why – difficulty in checking Indents for Gun-Powder – Minutes on the subject, and recommendation; of an opinion an Interpreter &c. may be allowed at Dindigul – Bills for Repairs enclosed – Stores received in January and February 2127 – From – requests an Assistant to their Secretary may be appointed 2126 Minutes on the foregoing Letters 2127 – From – describing the Ordnance required from Bengal 2128 – To – with Invoice of Military Stores per Woodcott 2129 – To – Ditto Ditto Ditto per Marley Ibid – To – the Ordnance applied for 2130

From

Military Board continued

From — submitting rules and Regulations for the that Board — shall cease sending any Tent Pins or Mallets to the out Garrisons 2302 — To — their proceedings of the 21st May approved — Mr. Sinley appointed their Deputy Secretary — Colonel Floyd's remarks on the late Cavalry Regulations — referred 2305 — From — requesting leave to exceed the Scale fixed for the Monthly provision of Stores, and to provide Officers Marquee 2326 — From — reporting their progress in preparing Ordnance for the intended service 2328 — Orders in consequence 2332 — From — with an Estimate for building a Medicine Godown at Vellore 2336 — Minutes thereon 2340 — To — the Marquee to be provided and may exceed the Monthly expence for Stores — to report an equipment of Stores and Ordnance for the Army 2356 — To — the Ordnance for Pondicherry to be held in Readiness — Bullocks have been ordered 2367 — To — the Medicine Godown to be built — Accounts and Expences of quarters built in some of the ceded forts — referred — Captain Orams Estimate of expence — Colonel Gells request to make over some Salt Pe: received from England to the Cloathing Contractor, also referred — the Account of Stores received at Tranquebar by Sir Edward Hughes again called for 2371 — To — the Carts & Gunnies under Mr. Cockburn's charge to be conveyed back —

From

Military Board Continued

From - proposing an Augmentation of Lascars and the
reversal of the order for their carrying Tent Poles 2373 -
From - with a present state of Military Stores in the M
Arsinal suggestions in consequence 2514 - Minutes
thereon 2515 - To - in reply to the two last letters 2569 -
To - Messrs. Chase & Co. to be supplied with Military
Stores - and Captain Nightengale's claims to full
as King's Brigade Major referred 2574 - To - re
of Mr. Cockburn's letter, proposing to send off Stores
to Chingleput 2578 - From - submitting Colone
= mates Arrangement of Ordnance for the Bara
and Salem Countries 2634 - From - proposing
for the Charge of the Laboratory and Arsinal,
the detail of Lascars from the Mount be discon
2639 - From - relative to Mr. Cockburn's, sugg
above 2640 - Minutes on the three preceding
2642 - From - proposing a Mode of providing
Native Commissioned and non Commissioned
Officers by an allotment of Ground - and that th
= patam Repairs be deferred - until the contra
the estimates Corrected also those from Vellore -
= ment for proposals for Clothing the Ar
2647 - Ordered to lie on the Table 26

ilitary Board Continued

– Colonel Braithwaites arrangement above approved –
inferior forts in the ceded Countries to be distroyed –
dispatch of Stores for the field left to the Colonel –
arks on the occasion – Mr. Normans appointment 1766 –
Stores for the Santa Espirito to be supplied 1767 – To –
Extract of a letter from Sir John Kennaway, relative
the sums charged to the Nizam for Stores sent to Ar
acondah – Letters from Ganjam and Vizagapatam,
ceived 1769 – From – with Survey of Coasts and Gunnies,
proof of the Powder received from Trichinopoly 1772 –
– opinion on Major Nightingales claim to full Batta
– Minute thereon 1827 – To – Guns and Shot to be
plied for the Brig Swift 1838 – To – with directions
ding the Pioneer Establishment – to report how the
Recruits are to be clothed 1769 – To – the Surveyed
to be repaired 1769 – To – relative to retrenching a few
ficers at Samulcotah and Rajamundry Ibid – To – Powder
Shot to be issued for the Royal Charlotte, Triton and
ley Ibid –
From – with a list of Stores wanted
Bengal – remarks concerning Gun powder – opinion
& charges for Buildings at the ceded forts and on
ious Drains in particular – Minutes of Major Hall and
Engineer 1827 – From – with Remarks & opinions on Colonel Floyds
tions on the Cavalry Regulations – demolition of the small ceded forts and

Military Board Continued

2912 – Minute thereon 2916 – To – Captain … request
for the use of a few Lascars at Aska referred … – To –
Mr. Torriano's proposal for Cloathing the … cepted –
Security to be required, and the Contract prepa… 791 – From –
with Colonel Braithwaites plan for a Piona… Cloathment
– their opinion thereon – conceive the Comp… ould do
furnish the Recruits with Cloathing 3058 – … still
think artificers unnecessary at Samulcotah … formation
regarding the Stores for which the Nabob cla…
From – opinion respecting the hats &c. con…
Gell 3083 – Minutes on the three preced…
From Secretary – with a letter, and Box of M…
Accoutriments – from the Military Board …
From – will hereafter propose a Lascar E…
opinion regarding those at Aska – Colonel …
the state and Condition of the Fortifications …
and Correspondence with Mr. Vaughan enclo…
respecting some Cotts under Lieutenant …
Stores received in March and April 31…
application from Lieutenant Bose for …
Receipt for Stores sent to Vizagapatam con…
To – Stores to be supplied for the Kings Bu…
From Secretary – the Stores supplied 313 …
Establishment approved Colonel Gells con…
hats &c. and the Recruits cloathed by the …

Military Board Continued

To- with copy of a letter from Bengal- the Masters of Field Carriages &c. to be sent there Ibid- From Secretary- with a Packet for Bengal 3146- To- Tents to be provided for the Battalion Companies of the 71st and 76th Regiments ordered to the field 3148- To- 30 Barrals of Gunpowder to be shipped on the Aurora intended for Prince of Wales' Island 3276- To- with letter from Bengal Regarding Ordnance and Gun Carriages- their opinion required on a tender of Shot and Shells by Messrs Chase and Co Ibid- To- in reply to their last letter Ibid- From- a large supply of Tents required- Minute of Quarter Master General enclosed- also Bills for Ordnance Work 3347- Minute thereon 3352- To- in reply 3365- From- reply to the late References from Vizagapatam and Ganjam- report regarding the Ordnance and Stores left in the Forts given up to Hyder, and received in those retained by the Company- Sundry papers enclosed- Remarks on the Subject- opinion Regarding the Clothing and half Mounting of the 1st and 2d Revenue Corps, Correspondence enclosed 3426- From- reference in consequence of their Numbers being reduced to two- draft of the General Contract for Repairs enclosed 3432- Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 3435- To- in reply 3448- From- proposing Regulations regarding Army Clothing and the Off Reckonings Fund, Remarks and Sundry Minutes on the Subject- request to be relieved from Making a Statement of Off Reckonings for 1791- Draft of a General Order for Settling those of 1791 and 1792 and the half Mounting for 1792 and 1793 submitted 3484

From

Military Board continued

From – reporting on the tender of Shot and Shells by Messrs. Chase & Co. 3493 – Resolutions on the two foregoing Letters 3496 – From Lt. Colonel Malcolm – in reference to the Differences at the Board, regarding Reckonings and the late Agency for Clothing 3497 –

To – in reply to their two last Letters 3522 –

To Colonel Malcolm – in reply to his Letter 3523 – From – respecting the Scarcity of Candles – propose that the distinction of issuing them at Madras and paying money in lieu at Out Stations do cease – draft of a General order enclosed 35?, Order thereon 3582 – To – the large Shells to be received from Messrs. Chase & Co. and their value to be reported 3610 – To – regarding the Despatch of Stores to Camp 3626 – From – a Bill of Lt. Standards and Trumpets wanted for the 5th Regiment of Cavalry 3656 – Minute thereon 3658 – From – reply regarding the dispatch of Stores for Camp – Report proof of London 3695 – To – with Invoices of Stores received for different Ships – and Courts orders of 30th January 1793 – Instructions in Lt. consequence for furnishing Certificates 3709 – To – some Buff Accoutrements to be sent to Bengal – reference Lt. regarding Lieutenant Quarter Master Rumley's Expences for Servants as Grass Keeper – Major Stevenson's Letter &c. enclosed 3712 – To – Standards &c. may be supplied, as proposed – reference as to the disposal of the Arrack and an Extra allowance to a Serjeant of the Royal Artillery 3761 To – Shells to be sent by Sea to Camp 3763 – From –

Master

Military Board Continued

Muster Carriages sent to Bengal pr Henry - observations on
3716 - To - all the Stores and Shells for Camp to be re-
Shipped on the Drake 3777 - To - with Invoice of Stores on
the Barrington 3781 - To - Lieutenant Hadows request for a
Adjutants pay - referred Ibid - From - Report of Stores still to
be sent to Camp - the Shells already sent by Land 3784 -
To - with orders regarding the Ordnance and Stores of the
Army - the Southern and Western Garrisons to be supplied
from them 3795 - From, - on the foregoing subject 3849 -
Minute thereon 3850 - From - report on Sundry Claims for
Ground &c the Company - allowance to Quarter Masters
of Cavalry for Measuring men 3851 - Minutes thereon
3852 - From - the Asha Lascars should be sent to Madras
- extra pay may be allowed the artillery Serjeant - the
Stores Shipped on the Drake relanded 3857 - To - Shelves &
to be fitted up in the Medical Storehouse - an Estimate
required - the Black Town Granary to be repaired 3870 -
From - opinion on Lieutenant Hadows &
request - Report and Value of Shells bought of Messrs Chase & Co.
3980 - To - with Extract of letter from Colonel Braithwaite,
regarding the Stores lately in use with the Army - and
Sundry Lists &c. therein referred to 3981 - To - some Guns
and Carriages to be supplied the Royal Charlotte &
Ibid - To - ordering Repairs at Dindigul 3991 —

From

170

Military Board Continued

From – with two Copies of the Clothing Contracts for execution
and Major Orr's Minute relative to the Stoppages and Cloth
for the Native Cavalry – Observations &c. – To – can
supply Guns, but no Carriages for the Royal Charlotte &c.
From Secretary – with a Packet for Secretary to the Military
Board at Bengal &c. – To – with Vouchers of Ordnance &
Ordnance Stores &c. Shipped on the Woodcot – Bien aimé
Chichester, Jane and Success at Bengal for the Coast &c.
To – in reply to their last letter – Captain J Bell's letter &
concerning Lascar's Clothing referred &c. – To – relative to
Major Orr's Minute – the Clothing Contracts executed &c.
To – with letter from Bengal – the great Issue of Arms &
between January and June – the cause to be explained –
Copies of Statements of Stores &c. to be sent to Bengal &c.
To – orders regarding the purchase of the Shot and Shells &
taken on the Citizen &c. – To – with Accounts of Military
Stores imported on the Houghton, Oxford, William Pitt, Sir
William Henry and Hillsborough – certificates required – con
= signments of Store for the three Presidencies for 1792 – &c.
To – Gun Shed at Trichinopoly requires repair – Estimate for
repairing the Medical Storehouse &c. – To – with Invoice
of Stores on the Fort William and Marquis of Lansdowne
Accounts of Articles for which Certificates are required &c.
To – to report an Establishment of Artificers &c. for Dindigul –
and if a Communication with Palgautcherry be expedient &c.

From

Military Board Continued

From - with certified list of Stores landed from Vessels Ships - and three Certificates of those received p^p^ Brittannia, Princess Amelia and Francis 4309 - From - with Bills for Ordnance Carriage 4311 - order thereon Ibid - To - the repairs last recommended approved 4337 - To - some damp powder on the Minerva to be changed - Stores to be also supplied 4350

From - report concerning the late issue of Arms - Establishment for Dindigul - Cotts delivered at Ellore to be paid for 4379 - Minute thereon 4386 - To - in answer 4416 - To - Stores to be supplied the Success Galley 4419 - From - with lists of Stores imported from England 4421 - From - reporting the value of the Shot and Shells purchased - Bill for Ordnance Work 4500 - order thereon 4501 - To - the Barracks and Stables near Arcot ordered to be repaired - orders to be given for clearing the Privy of the Kings Barracks 4616 - From - with Lieutenant Dyces bill for Cotts 4665 - order thereon 4666 - From - suggesting that the above work be done by Contract - Howitzer and Mortar Beds required 4669 - To - repairs ordered to the quarters &c: at Tanjore and Vellum 4682 - To - regarding the Construction of Substantial quarters and Barracks on the Coast, and the retention of some of the small coast forts Ibid - From - with list of Stores received from England in 1793 - Establishment of Lascars and Artificers for Pondicherry 4760

To

Military Board. Continued

To- the Mortar &c. Beds to be made up 4763 -

From Secretary - with a packet for Bengal

4772 - To - to report an office Establishment for Town Major

at Pondicherry 4773 - To - with Statement of Captured

property at Pondicherry - Instructions 4831 - From - with

the establishment required - repairs at Dindigul ordered

and requesting those wanted in the Masulipatam District

may be authorized 5028 - Minute thereon 5032 - From

opinions on Major Ives Minute respecting Cavalry Cloaks

5053 - To - the Masulipatam repairs to be ordered -

some powder issued for the Henry 5066 - To - 1 Pandal &

8 Lascars to be allowed the Surveyor with the Nizam's

Detachment 5075 - To - desiring the receipt passed for

the Stores left in Bangalore 5085 - To - in reply to

their last report - copy of letter from Bengal enclosed -

Orders regarding the price of the old Brass ordnance

sent thither 5165 -

From - request -

authority to order the Repairs stated in their Report

of the 13th November last - in the Masulipatam

District - also, of the Gun Shed at Trichinopoly 5210

Minute thereon 5213 - To - with Major Dalrymple's

Bill for Temporary Repairs at Dindigul - orders thereon

5237 - To - in reply to their last letter 5238 - To - with a

Invoices of Stores consigned to Bengal &c Northumberland

Deptford - Earl Cornwallis and General Coote 5241 -

To

Military Board Continued

To – with Para 69 of General letter from England 25th June – Mr. Brodie's appointment revoked 5242 – To – with Para 91 Ditto – the Hats to be reported upon Ibid – To – with Account of Goods shipped on the General Coote – the usual Certificate required Ibid – From – reporting on the Statement of captured property at Pondicherry – Lists and papers on the subject enclosed – Remarks – 70 Cotts received at Ellore – Arsenal Books Examined 5258 – Minutes thereon 5279 – From – the Bill for Dindigal Repairs passed – a Survey of the Buildings at Masulipatam – ordered – Repairs wanting to the Powder Mill – no receipt given for the Stores left in Bangalore 5321 – To – with Remarks upon their Report concerning the Captured property – Major Hall's Statements to be received 5324 To – additional quarters to be built at the Mount for the 2d Battalion Artillery Ibid – To – with a list of articles to be included in the Gun Carriage Contract Ibid – From Secretary – with a Packet for Bengal 5327 – To – Powder Mills to be repaired – and the Priory to the Kings Barracks to be altered and Repaired – Letter from Bengal respecting their Indent for Musquets enclosed 5421 – To – relative to a Spot of Ground on which to build new Stables for the Body Guard – an Estimate – Enclosed Ibid – From – some Stores in the Arsenal – damaged by white ants – recommendation 5423 –

To

Military Board Continued

To Repeating a former order for Repairing the Granaries at Dindigul 5426 To Guns and ammunition to be supplied the Travancore orders 5435 To 5 Mortars 18 Pr. to be supplied Captain Hardie instead of the Guns ordered 5439 From in consequence of the Reversal of Mr. Brodie's appointment 5443 Minute thereon 5446 From with Estimate for Repairing the Powder Mills the Hatte Candle from the Coolie examined and approved different orders complied with 5493 To the Arsinal be Surveyed and Repaired 5502.

Military Orders, Regulations and Casualties

Mr Moore struck off the List having received a Kings Commission 103 Death of Ensign H. Spence of the Infy. Ibid Captain J. Haliburton to command the 2d. Battalion, vice Montgomery deceased, and Lieutenant J. L. Gibbon appointed fort Adjutant at Pitchingoly, vice Fergusson promoted Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell admitted on the Infantry List with his original Rank 261 Death of Lieutenant W. Cleiland 605 The 71st. Regt. to be stationed at Secunder Malley, and the 1st. European Battalion at Madura Ibid Major H. Fraser to Command at Malajabad 662 Captain Pearson of the Invalids to be stationed at Puddicotah 770 Death of Lieutenant & Lt. Morley of the Infantry 865

Lieutenants

1775

Military Orders, Regulations & Casualties

Lieutenants M. Monteith. Mosley

Sheriff- and Captain L. P. Sulivan and [illegible]

appointed Subordinate Agents of Cavalry Supplies 1307-

Death of Captain A. Stewart, Infantry 1623- the se-

Officer in Command of the party stationed with the se-

Janjora family ordered to join his corps 1636- Death

of Lieutenants Cottell and Seale 1500- Death of

Captain Cookson 1592- Death of Mr. R. Pollock Cadet

1685- Lieutenant Bonnefs to Command at Meyglatore,

and Mr. Thackeray Assistant Surgeon- attached to Head

Quarters 1967- Death of Captains M: Rafsel, of the

Engineers- and of Captains Pugh, of the artillery 1930-

Death of Lieutenant Samuel Briggs- Infantry 2010-

Death of Captains McTorbet- Ditto 2085- Lieutenant &

Fireworker Thomas Lloyd- dismissed the Service Ibid

Ditto of Lieutenant T. S. Gibson Infantry 2719- Mr. John

Pemberton Carpenter, Mr. Shanks- Deputy

Agent for Bullocks and Mr. W. Hawkins, Commissary,

to the Army for besieging Pondichery 2860- Death of

Lieutenant L. Watson Infantry 3112- Death of Ensign

J. R. Steel- Captain James Turing and Lieutenant H:

Blacker Infantry, and Lieutenant Day, of Cavalry 3382-

Major Lee- appointed a Member of the Military Board 3436

Death of Lieutenant L. Nelson- Artillery 3600 &

Death

176-

Regulations and Casualties &c

of Cornet Halfey 3682- Mr Francks, Conductor, &c
appointed a Deputy Commissary and Lieutenant &c
Fireworker Geils, a Commissary of Stores 3761- Death
of Ensign B. Baldwin 3762- General Order conveying
thanks to the Army for their Services at Pondicherry
3835- Arrangements and Reductions in consequence of
the fall of Pondicherry 3856- Death of Lieutenant A
Gordon Infantry 3975- Ditto of Captain Mackinnon
Ditto- and of Lieutenant Inspinch (Engineers) 4168-
Death of Lieutenant T. W. Wicks and A. Grant Infantry-
and of Lieutenant Fireworker C. Haynes Pensioner 4410
Death of Captain P. Sulivan (Cavalry) 4512-
Ditto of Lieutenant T. Kennedy Artillery 4756- Ditto
of Lieutenant A Jarvis and J Young- Infantry 4820

Military Paymaster General

January- To- with Extract from the Auditors Report
on his Estimate of Cash for January 2- From -
with additional Estimate of Cash for January 175-
From- respecting supplies of Cash for the Madura
Paymaster 197- To- the amount of the additional
Estimate ordered to be issued 267- From- submitting Mr
Mr Vaughans Correspondence with Lieutenant Colonel
Conyngham

1777

Military Paymaster General Continued

Enquiries respecting the delay in paying the 1st
Battalion of Europeans at Secundra Malley 267 – From –
with Estimate of Cash for February 273 – From – res=
=pecting a Supply of Cash for Account of Extraordinary =
demands, made on the Paymaster at Trichinopoly 411 –
To – Passage Money to be advanced Captain Lewis to
52d Regiment and to Lieutenant Vallancey – proceeding to
Europe 527 –
To – with Extract from the
Auditor's Report on his Estimate for February 606 –
From – respecting Cash for the Paymaster at Trichinopoly
614 – From – requesting that the Paymaster at Tanjore
may be informed how the fanams in his hands are
to be disposed of 616 – From – enclosing the Corre=
=spondence between Major Tutt, & Mr. Paymaster Lennox,
regarding the Silver fanams tendered in payment, &
requests to know how the Paymasters are to dispose
of those last sent them 615 – To – with Copy of a
Letter from Bengal, and directions to explain =
the difference in the Accounts of issues to the =
British Regiments – furnished by him, – the Office
Charges in future to be stated Separately 668 –
To – Mr. Ram ordered to advance 8000 Pagodas to Mr. Lennox, &
the latter authorized to draw on Madras when occasion presses
669.

Military Paymaster General Continued

669 – From – with an additional Estimate of Cash for Mr Cochrane in February 672 – From – with his Estimate for March 674 – From – requesting orders &c regarding the payment of a draft of the Paymaster at Tanjore upon him Ibid – To – may accept it 788 – To – with copy of Lord Cornwallis's letter respecting the Style of Captain Douglas's Correspondence with him 791 – To – Passage Money to be paid Lieutenant Boles 7th Regiment 870 – To – with report of the Auditor on his March Estimate 927 – From – with an additional Estimate of Cash for the Paymaster at &c Ellore for March 1031 – From – with another for the Paymaster at Walajabad Ibid – To – with Captain Douglas's apology 1039 – From – with Explanations on the Account of Issues for the Kings Troops &c furnished by him 1131 – From – with his april Estimate 1135 – To – an advance ordered for the &c Walajabad Paymaster 1219 – To – to report why &c Major Langley's Temporary allowance for 1788 and 1789 has not been paid – Copy of this letter enclosed 1322 – From – concerning Mr Gahagan's Claim upon the late Mr Cartwright's Estate for Victualling the sick of the 2d Battalion of Artillery while in the Vellore Hospital 1325 –

Military Paymaster General Continued

To- with the auditors Report on his april Estimate 1825- To- with orders relative to Mr. Gahagan's claim 1830- From- with Mr. Cochranes additional estimate for april 1506- From- regarding Major Langley's claim 1527- From- with his Estimate for May 1601- To- an additional advance ordered for Mr. Cochrane 1688- From- cannot close his Books for 1791/92- for want of those of the late Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops 1699- To- with the auditors Report on his Estimate for May 1803- To- Passage Money for Lieutenant Rosebotham 7th Regiment to be paid 1837- From- with an additional Indent of Cash for May 1936- To- with Mr. Boyds Reply to his Complaint against him- 1937- From- with his Estimate for June 2028- From- with Mr. Cochranes Estimate for purchases of Grain for May and June 2106- To- with directions regarding Mr. Lennox's draft on him, in favor of the Board of Revenue 2123- To- with Extract from a General letter from England- to furnish a list of Prison Batts paid, and information regarding E Burgess and B Wicks 2214- To- with the Auditor's Report on his June Estimate 2273

From

Military Paymaster Generals Continued

From – the Officer of Cavalry at Arcot unable to pray for their Horses, answered 2342 – Resolution thereon 2345 – To – 8000 Pagodas to be advanced for Bullock 2367 – From – reference regarding Full Batta – drawn by Brigade Major to the Kings Troops 2369 – From – with additional Indent of Cash for Mr. Cockburn in June 2583 – From – with his July Estimate 2602 – From – an addition of Cash wanted at Cuddalore for June 2769 – To – Major Nightingale to receive full Batta as above 2838 – To – Lieutenant Lt. John 36th Regiment to receive Passage Money 2870 – To – with the Auditors Report on his July Estimate – an advance ordered 2989 – From – complaining of the great arrear of the Accounts of the Ellore paymaster 3146 – From – with Mr. Webster's additional Estimate for July 3146 – From – Request an advance of 25,000 Pagodas 3269 – From – Cosper will not go to the field under the pay and Batta allowed last War Ibid – To – in answer 3276 – From – with his August Estimates – complains of the neglect of Paymasters – Request an order may be published, enjoining punctuality in sending their Accounts 3356 – To – with Copy of General Orders 3357 – From – with Mr. Paymaster Taylor's Estimate for August – his Accounts for March received 3442 –

From –

Military Paymaster General Continued

From – with Tanjore Paymaster's additional Estimate for August 3524 – From – requests an advance of 70,000 Pagodas on account of his August Estimate 3525 – relative to some ordinance for the 52d Regiment – Copy of Colonel Nesbitt's letter enclosed 3528 – From – with Chicacole Estimate for August 3533 – To – with the Auditor's Report on his August Estimate 3601 – To – Mr. Wilson will be removed from his Office, if not punctual in sending his Estimates 3610 – To – with Mr. Taylor's reply to his complaints against him 3613 From – with additional Estimate of the Army Paymaster for August 3624 – From – indenting for different Articles for his Office 3628 – From – requesting an encrease of Servants for his Office 3637 – From – with additional Estimates of Messrs. Cochrane and Webster 3695 – To – advising of the advance to Major Johnstone in England 3713 – From – with Estimate for September 3716 – To – relative to the encrease of Servants applied for 3719 – From – with Estimate of Agent for Cavalry Supplies for August 3722 – From – Mr. Taylor's reply satisfactory 3723 – To – advances for Messrs. Cochrane and Webster ordered 3767 – From – with

Military Paymaster General Continued

with additional Estimate of Sepoy Paymaster for September 3784 – From – detailing the duties to be performed by each assistant and Writer he solicites for his Office 3847 – Minute thereon 3849 – To – advances for September ordered – Auditor's Report on Chicacole Estimates for July and August enclosed 3861 – To – Messrs Porcher & Co called upon to pay their Bond, in Security for Mr. Johnston – and directing him to receive and pass a Receipt for the Amount 3872 – From – is preparing a List of the persons to whom Prize Batta is due &c. – report on Claims of E. Burgess and B. Wicks late of 105th Regiment 4118 – From – with his October Estimate 4177 – To – to report the sums recovered by Mr. John Balfour's Audit – from Court's Orders – Lieutenant C. Hamilton to draw for advance made in England – his Bond 4185 – From – with additional Estimate for October 4186 – From – with another 4349 – To – with the Auditors Report on his October Estimate 4350 – To – with letter on behalf of Mr. Cockburn and Principal Agent for Bullocks for September Hire – To – to report upon the Claims of the late Captain G. Featherstone – of the 72d Regiment referred to his Office in June 1787 – 4411 – From –

Mili

=from – a

=petty 46

audit 46

the Bom

From – w

4518 –

and 179

each Corp

each Corp

=nant 45

Estimate f

and Station, d

From – with

Baillie's pensi

To – advance f

Madras – and f

ordered – Colonel

to be paid Ibid

Stationary wanted

Palamcotah 4771 –

from Ellore and Pond

Paymaster General Continued

=ers as to a Bill upon them, from Inclosure=

=replies in the Negative, regarding Mr. Balfour's

=ning a Bill of Lieutenant Browne – of

=blishment – question regarding it 4518

additional Estimate for October

=nt of Sepoy Stoppages for 1789

=lated upon the Establishment of

shewing the Amount due to –

516 – From – reporting on Lieute=

charge 4618 – To – requiring an

h wanted for each Paymaster

discharge the Donation 4670 –

Estimates Ibid – To – Mr. L. to

=ntinued for the present 4763 –

Donation payable at –

=ilitary Charges in November

=ked Arrears of Table Money

November – From –

the pay Office at –

n – with additional Estimates

ry for November 4774 –

From

1834

Military Paymaster

From – relative to the
Donation should be
supplied by the Br
with the Auditors rep
Estimates for Novem
Mr. Skardon's addi
4851 – From – with
Sepoy Stoppages fo
Minute thereon 4
claims to Tempora
Trichinopoly – State
rder thereon 4
to Lieutenant
From – with a
for November
December Esta
Issues ordered
Auditors Rep
enclosed 51
London corr

al Division
ge of which the
Viz – To – Stationer
Trade 4831 – To –
on Mr. Cockburn's
lied – From – with
Estimate for Ditto
account, registered, of
and 1790 & 91 4932.
From – reporting the
allowance due at A
nts enclosed 4938 –
– To – advance to Lie
ack Master Wilks 4951 –
nal Estimate from Tanjore
62 – From – with his
e 4965 – To – notifying
rom the Treasury – the
ion different Estimates
(December) From – Mr.
supply Mr. Vaughan with 4 sh
5235

Military Paymaster General Continued

3235 – From – with additional Estimate for
December 5238 – To – with Para.ph 3.d of General
letter from England 5.th June. orders regarding the
advance to Lieutenant Hewitson 5242 – To – with
Paras 18 @ 20 of ditto 25.th June Ibid – To – with
Paras 99 @ 134 ditto – ditto – to report particularly
on the Errors referred to therein Ibid – To –
Mr. Vaughan to draw upon him 5324 – From –
on the subject of the Claim for Arrears due to
the late Captain Featherston 5327 – From –
with his January Estimates 5330 – To –
with copy of a letter from Bengal and of one
from the late Paymaster to the Bengal –
Detachment – certain Accounts called for 5422 –
From – with Mr. Cochrane's Additional Estimate
for December 5424 –

Military

Military Paymaster of Fort St. George &c.

To – the Stoppages for rice issued to the Troops to be accounted for in Pagodas – to the Garrison Storekeeper 1039 – To – a Dooley to be provided for the Body Guard 5237.

Military Secretary

From Mr. Jackson – requesting an equivalent for the deprivation of Fees, received by his Predecessor on delivery of attested Copies of Court Martial 1951 – Further representation on the subject 1953 – Minute and Resolution thereon 1954 – Order of the Board and to the Civil Paymaster in consequence 1955 – Regulation regarding his fees, on Commissions for private Ships of War 3171 – Summons to him to attend the Mayor's Court – and for what purpose 5051 – Order thereon 5052 – To Mr Jackson – with Para 87 of a General Letter from England 25th June 5242.

Military

Military Servants and Corps
the Honorable Company's
A
Adjutant General

(Madras) From - reports the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell at Bengal, with the Appointment of Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry 172 - From - with Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry on the conduct of Khunary Syrang of Gun Lascars 173 Opinion of the Board thereon 174 - To Colonel Brathwaite in consequence 181 - From - the Officers at Secunder Malley request compensation for Extra Expenses incurred by them - and Lieutenant Sheriff to select two horses from the 5th Regiment for his use 183 - To Colonel Brathwaite - the former granted - the latter rejected 274 - From - the description Roll of some Native Supernumeraries Serving at Nellore and proposing a mode for disposing of them 427 - To Colonel Brathwaite in reply 533 - From - Lieutenant Stevenson requests to be restored to the Effective List 602 - From Deputy - stating the difficulty Major Goldie finds in procuring supplies for his detachment in the Nellore Country from the opposition of the Nabob's people 664 - Lieutenant Stevenson's request inadmissible 669 - From - Deputy - proposing that a Company of the 1st Battalion of Artillery be stationed at Ellore - leave granted by Colonel Brathwaite to Lieutenant Blackburne to proceed to - Madras for Medical Advice 672 - From Ditto - submitting the Claims of Lieutenant Price to be restored to the Effective List - sundry papers on the subject, and opinion

of

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's C
Adjutant General Continued

of Colonel Brathwaite 731 Minute thereon 742 From Dit
enclosing a Correspondence between Lieutenant Colonel
Conyngham and Paymaster at Madura 776 To Colonel
Brathwaite Lieutenant Prices Claim will be referred hon
792 From Deputy enclosing Coolonel Ross's Resignation o
the Service and submitting various promotions in consequenc
the Nabob's people refuse to assist in apprehending
Deserters from the 4th European Battalion 854 Minu
thereon 856 From Ditto with proceedings of the Court
of Enquiry held on Runary Syrang of Gun Lascars pro
promotions affecting Ensign G. R. A. Kelly and G. Fis
875 From Ditto Commandant at Tripassore
requests leave to visit Madras 934 From Ditto propo
Ensign Davies for the Effective List vice Vivian whose
leave has expired 974 From Ditto Lieutenant Firewor
Russell requests leave to go to Bengal 1031 From D
requesting that the Company of 24th Battalion at
Chinglipet may be ordered to join that Corps already
its March to Tanjore 1053 From Ditto Lieutenant Col
letter respecting arrears due to the 13th Battalion submitt
also two letters from Lieutenant Colonel Baird, reporte
the circumstances that passed at the Pagoda on his arr
at Secunder Malley mode of Quartering his Regiment
suggested 1315 From Ditto respecting a prolongation of
Leave of Absence to Mr Henderson Cadet 1325 From Dit
referring Lieutenant Henderson's Claim for Camp
Equipage supplied by him and requesting that the Paymaster
at

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's Continued

Adjutant General Continued

at Palamcotah may be ordered to dispose of twenty Seven horses lately cast there Ibid p. 1781 / From Ditto Majors Younge and Murray's request for the distribution of the horses expected from Hyderabad between their Corps, referred Remarks on the subject 1333 From Ditto proposing promotions in consequence of the Death of Captain A Stewart, affecting Lieutenant Beale Ensign J. Colebrooke, and Mr. J. Stonard Cadet 1423 Ordered 1424 To Lieutenant Colonel Conyngham relative to his Correspondence with the Madura paymaster 1432 From Deputy proposing the promotion of Lieutenant Dyce, and Ensigns Boardman Peacocke and Ogg 1506 From Ditto proposing the promotion of Mess.rs W. Bagster W. Davis and R. R. Shephard Cadets 1512 From referring Letters from Captains Waight and Macneale regarding the rate of Exchange at which the Ellore paymaster will pay their Corps and one from Captain Croker on the same subject 1527 From proposing the promotion of Captain Saxon Lieutenant J. Campbell Lieutenant Fireworker Sinclair and Mr. F. Isaacke Cadet of the Artillery and of Ensign G. Hamilton (Infantry) and J. Storey Cadet also the appointment of Lieutenant F. Prescott to be Inspector of Stores at Trichinopoly 1664 Ordered 1666 Lieutenant Henderson's Claim ordered to be paid 1693 From submitting Colonel Fraser's Distribution of the Troops in the Masulipatam District the Revenue Corps being ordered to be reduced Letters on the Subject 1700

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Con.B
Adjutant General Continued

1700 / [illegible] / From Mr. A Kelso Cadet requests to resign the Service and Lieutenant T Hart the Adjutantcy of the 20th Battalion Lieutenant Simpson recommended to succeed thereto 1785 From proposing the promotion of Lieutenant Morris Ensign Pitman and Mr. F De Hav Cadet and of Lieutenant W Hayes, Lieutenant Fireworks A Mackay and Mr. D. Ross Cadet, Vice Captains Rufsell and Pugh deceased 1931 Ordered 1932 Fr requesting it may be decided whether the Deputy Gr Agents are exempted from Regimental Duty Acquie and suggestion on the subject 1935 From requests Mr Vaughan may be ordered to entertained the Artificers lately discharged from the Public Service at Dinde Ibid Reply to Mr Kelso's request 1938 From propos the promotion of Ensign N.M Smith and Mr. E Evans Cadet and the appointment of Lieutenant Fireworker Daly to the Adjutantcy of the 2d Batt Artillery and of Ensign W. Shaw to that of the 30th Battalion 2010 Proceed Ibid To Colonel Brathwaite regarding the Duty and situation of the Gram Agents 2027 From Captain P Maxwell request leave to go Sea Captain Wahab's letter regarding 15 French Soldi who had gone off to Sippoo, enclosed 2050 From propos that a Committee assemble for Invaliding some Men

Military Servants and Corps.
the Honorable Company's Do.
Adjutant General Continued

of the 1st Battalion of Artillery 2105 Ordered 2106 Leave to Captain Maxwell 2110 To with Extract from a General Letter regarding Recruits intended for the Coast 2124 To with another Extract Ibid From the Officers of the 8th Battalion solicit field Allowances from the day they were ordered to hold themselves in readiness to march 2139 From proposing the promotion of Lieutenant Alexander Beatson Ensign W. Cawthorne and W.A. Monin Cadet 2186 Ordered Ibid From proposing the promotion of M. W. Blair Cadet vice Loyd dismissed 2266 / Name / From Captain O'Sulivan requests to resign his Gram Agency promotion of Lieutenant Foreworker A Mackintoge and W.W. Stone Cadet of Artillery 2382 From proposing the promotion of Ensigns J. Cevill G. Saunder J. Lorane and Joshua Abeir vice four Lieutenants transferred to the Pioneers 2565 From with Major Paters address in consequence of Major Youngs Regiment being mounted for field Service in preference to his own Colonel Brathwaites Remarks 2583 From proposing the promotion of Ensign Nebbs vice Gibson deceased 2751 From proposing Lieutenant J Doveton for the Quarter Mastership of the 2d Regiment of Cavalry when vacant 2751 From Ensign J Fotheringham requests to be transferred to the Engineers Ibid From Major Burr requests leave to proceed to the Sea Coast for his health Colonel Brathwaites reply 2759

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's C

Adjutant General Continued

Reply to Major Peters address 2767 / From Lieuten
Strange requests to resign the Quarter Mastership of the 5t
European Battalion Lieutenant H. Hall recommended for
and Lieutenant N. Forbes for the Asjutantcy of the 10th Ba
2892 From requesting the usual Extra pay for the Men
served as Artillery Men during the late Alarm at Cuddale
2996 From Lieutenant M. Wilks proposed for the
Appointment of Asjistant Deputy 3091 Approved 3092 F
referring a claim to the French Snow captured at Masulipa
3113 From proposing Ensign G. Wahab's promotion 3130
To Colonel Boathwaite respecting the above claim 3140
proposing various details to be ordered to the Presidency 326
From Pernaud Naig Soubadar a fit object for the Pe
List Ibid From the state of Ensign Kelso health
renders him unequal to the duties of a Military life sug
that he have leave to resign the Service 3367 From prop
the promotion of Lieutenants Kenny and Ensigns J. A.
Fraser and M Hawes 3383 Ordered 3384 From prop
the promotion of Cornet C. Dallas and M.r F A.
Monteath 3437 / From Lieutenant Wilks
Asjistant Deputy reporting that three Regimental
Horses the property of the Company, were in the posses
of the late Major Tonyn 3524 From Ditto Major Dal
requests leave to come to Madras 3533 From Ditto Ensig
J. C. Henderson requests to resign the Service 3596 perma
3597 From Ditto proposing that three Native Officers be
invalided

Military Servants and Corps
the Honorable Company's Continued
Adjutant General Continued

invalided 3605 To Ditto enclosing a letter for the Executors to Major Tonyn's Estate 3610 From Ditto proposing the promotion of Ensign J. Fisher of the Infantry to be Cornet of Cavalry, vice Haffry deceased 3628 From Ditto Ditto of Lieutenant Fireworker J. Gourlay & Mr. G. Steele Cadet-Lieutenant Fireworker A Geils to be Commissary of Stores and Mr. Franchs, Conductor to be a Deputy Commissary 3682. Minute regarding the promotion of Mr. Franck 3683 To Ditto to receive from Mr. Colt the horses above mentioned 3713 To Colonel Brathwaite regarding Mr. Franck 3713 From Assistant Deputy has received the horses 3722. Mr. Franck and Lieutenant Fireworker Geils appointed as proposed 3761 To Assistant Deputy the Horses to be sent to Arcot 3782 From Ditto expenses for the feed of them 3858 From Ditto Captain Hemming requests to be invalided Ibid From with the Sentences passed upon Lieutenants Darke and Mackay Lieutenant Fennell proposed to be Inspector of Stores at Tanjore Ibid From Ditto Death of Lieutenant Coupland (Artillery) promotion of Lieutenant Fireworker Crosdell and Ensign R. F. Fowler Ibid) (From Ditto proposing the promotion of Ensign J. H. Desborough and of a Havildar Lieutenant Helaf's requests leave to go to Bengal 3871 From Major Fraser requests to visit Madras Mr. Headon Cadet arrived 4106 From proposing the promotion of Lieutenant James Innis and Ensign

J

Military Servants and Corps
the Honorable Companys Cont.d
Adjutant General Continued

J. Spence 4128 From Lieutenant J. Maddison 19th Dragoons requests to go to Sea Ibid To leave granted 4129 From Deputy Lieutenant Farquhar Engineers requests leave to go to Bengal 4184 From submits an arrangement in place of detaching 5 Companies of 52d Regiment to Trinconomalee 4186 From relative to Cash stolen from the Officers of 1st European Battalion by a Serjeant Ibid proposing sundry promotions to complete the Establishment and that Mr. Hadon Cadet be posted to the Artillery Captain Norris Engineers requests to be stationed at Madras 4306 Minute thereon 4308 To Colonel Brathwaite reply relative to the Cash Stolen 4337 From requests leave to go to Bengal Leave granted 4415 From proposes the promotion of Ensign B. Dodd 4418 From proposing an arrangement for posting Officers of Engineers to Stations 4420 From with a memorial of Ensign Kelly 4513 From Lieutenant Long requests to resign the Command of Nameer 4516 From recommending sundry promotions 4755 Ordered 4756 From Lieutenant Fireworker Rufsell applies for a pension 4771 From the Adjutant of 3d European and 16th Native Battalion request to exchange situations Ibid To Colonel Brathwaite regarding Lieutenant Fireworker Rufsell's request remarks on the occasion 4831 From proposing the promotion

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Con.B

Adjutant General Continued

promotion of Ensign T. Graham and E. P. Long 4851 - From with Petition of Abbas Ally Havildar an object for the invalid List 4861 - From Captain Robertson 73d Regiment gone to Sea for his health Lieutenant Farquhar Engineers and Lieutenant Macleod request an Extension of their leave 5053 - From proposing the promotion of Lieutenant J. Lee and Ensign B. Newcome 5076 / From with a Surgeon's Certificate of the diseased state of Lieutenant Fireworker Russell's health 5228 - From Ensign Parr 73d Regiment requests leave to go to Bengal 5235 granted 5241 - To with Para 5 and 8 of General Letter from England 5th June 5243 - From proposing the promotion of Lieutenant M Strange Ensign T. Thompson and of Messrs A. Fair and T. Pollock 5257 - Ordered 5258 - Reply to the last letter concerning Lieutenant Fireworker Russell 5324.

Armstrong - Lieutenant Charles

Claiming Off Reckonings 2751 - To inadmissible

Corps

Lieutenant Colonel Geils - regarding leave to ant Nelson to go to Sea for his health 10 - From

Military Servants and Corps
the Honorable Company's Artillery Corps Continued

From Ditto stating the cause of the uncommon sickness of his Men, and proposing that the Sale of Arrack within a certain distance from the Mount, be placed under his Control 183 From Senior Officer of Lieutenant Colonel Smith declines sending a present state of the 2d Battalion of Artillery requests further orders may be issued 245 Minute thereon 248 From Adjutant to 1st Battalion requesting the same allowance of Off Reckonings, as the late arrangement provides for the Adjutants of European Corps 422 To Ditto in reply 606 From Lieutenant Colonel Geils offering to furnish a detail of Lascars for the Arsenal 608 From Ditto enclosing the terms on which the Contractor offered to provide long Coats for the 1st Battalion From Ditto with a Bill for Articles supplied Lascar Recruits on their passage from Bengal 886 To Lieut Fireworker Russell permitting him to visit Bengal 1130 From Major Tutt requests to be placed on the Invalid List 1663 granted 1666 From Adjutant 1st Battalion with Indent of S[illegible] 201 Lieutenant Colonel Smith with [illegible] Morton, Gunner, praying to [illegible] of his Pension Balla 2015 From

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Artillery Corps Continued

Continued

to a Consignment of Hats &c. to him from England for his Corps requests they may be received by the Contractor for Clothing - Invoice enclosed 2282 - To Lieutenant Colonel Smith - Edward Morton's Claim inadmissible 2372 - From Lieutenant Fireworker A Geils with an account of his Disbursements while recruiting Lascars in Bengal — requests payment of the Balance due 2565 - From — Lieutenant Kennedy claiming arrears of Batta due to the late Captain D. Kennedy 4179 - To Lieutenant Kennedy - his claim inadmissible 4337 - From Lieutenant Colonel Geils - requests his Son may be recommended for the Appointment of Cadet 4661 - To Ditto in reply 4616 - From Captain John Bell requesting an encrease of Allowance 5053 To Ditto in reply 5165 To Captain R. Bell - with Para 81 and 82 of General letter from England 25th June - Conditions on which his accounts will be reaudited 5243 Quarters and Barracks for the 2d Battalion to be built at the Mount 5308 — From Captain R. Bell in reply to the above letter 5417 - To Ditto - may proceed to Madras his suspension — cannot be removed 5497

Averell - Lieutenant Thomas

appointed to Command the party stationed with the Tanjore Family 370 - appointed Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George

Military Servants and Corps in the Honorable Company's Cont.d

Averell Lieutenant Thomas Continued

George 2238. —

B

Bagshaw Ensign E. B.

To permitting to go to Bengal on four months leave of absence 527. —

Baillie Lieutenant John

From requesting to have charge of the French Prisoners at Palamcotah 3605 To in reply 3713.

Baillie Captain Simon

To his request for an increase of allowance inadmissible 112 From Repeats his request 186 From encloses an address to the Honorable Court 1427 From requests leave to engage in the Service of the Country powers, if his allowance cannot be encreased 783 From requests the receipt of his memorial to the Honorable Court may be acknowledged Ibid To in consequence 789 From requests to know if any orders regarding him has been received from England 1135 To none received 1219 From respecting a debt due to him from Lieutenant Emerson of the Kings Service 1427 To in answer 1501 To with an offer of his Services 2302 From again wishes to know if any orders

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Cont.

Baillie Captain Simon Continued

orders have arrived 3776 From repeats his request for an encrease of allowance 3875 To in reply 3991 From again requests a Court Martial 4186 To dismissed the Service 4188 His Claim for Passage Money in 1786 and Batta for 1790 4386 Minute thereon 4388 His allowance of 10 Pagodas continued Ibid From with Documents in support of his Claims 4419 To replying to his two last letters 4419 From requests an order to the Paymaster for the above Allowance 4612 From in further support of the above claim Ibid To orders given to the Paymaster 4763 From again solicits the discharge of the Sums due to him 5167. —

Blackburne Lieutenant William

From enclosing a Surgeon's Certificate, and requesting leave to go to Europe 1582 Minute thereon 1583 To leave granted 1607. —

Body Guard

From Commandant applying for the Horses lately sent by Captain Dallas to Arcot, to complete his Corps 186 Ordered 274 From Ditto requesting that the Barracks and stabling of his Corps may be repaired

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Body Guard Continued

repaired 975 - From Ditto - on the subject of it's Establish-ment and the Pay and Allowances annexed to the Command - requests the former allowance of 8 Pagodas each Horse may be restored in consequence of the high price of Grain 1113 - Resolution thereon 1116 - To Ditto - the above allowance granted 1127 - To Ditto to ascertain the price of a spot of Ground, near the present stabling sufficient for a new range 1221 - From Ditto - in answer 1609 - From Adjutant - requests a Dooley and Bearers for the Corps 5228 -

Brathwaite - Colonel John - Commanding the Army.

(January) To - Captain Ross applies for Lascars for the Royal Artillery - his opinion required thereon 111 - From - in answer 113 - From - submitting his Ideas relative to a reform of the Invalid Establishment - proposes that Soldiers re-enlist for five, instead of 3 Years and that the Invaliding Committees be held only every second year - Lieutenant Colonel Paterson's memorial in favor of his Son enclosed 151 - Minute thereon 160 - To - in reply to the foregoing letter 180 - To - with Remarks on the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry on Kunary Seyrang - at Trichinopoly 181 - From - reporting the death of Captain A Montgomery and Ensign Logan - recommends Captain J Haliburton and

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.
and Lieutenant N. Forbes to fill the vacancies caused
thereby 260 To two Companies of the 13th Battalion
left at Dindigul and the Company of the 71st Regiment
sent in their stead to Veeraputchee 266 From suggest-
-ing whether a reference to the Honorable Court
might not, under Lord Cornwallis's Reply, be made relative
to the hardship stated by the six Senior Lieutenants 317
Will be made 318 From recommends Lieutenant John
Munro to be stationed at Coringa and Ensign W Shaw
to succeed him as Quarter Master to 1st European
Battalion 371 To desiring his opinion on certain points
relative to the Forts in the Ceded Countries 376 From
requesting assistance in recovering a Sum due to him
on Bond from the late Rajah of Tanjore 458
Minute thereon 465 From stating his opinion on the
points referred to him, concerning the Forts in the
Ceded Countries encloses a Minute he intended to
have delivered at the Military Board on the subject
468 Minutes thereon 487 [illegible] To his
intentions of proceeding on a review of the Troops &c
approved the other parts of his last letter will be
hereafter considered 533 To with list of European
Offenders with orders for employing them in the Ceded
Forts Ibid To his Claim on the late Rajah of Tanjore

will

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's Contin

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont

will be recommended to the Honorable Court 1535 From
conveying the consent and approbation of the Army, with
exception to one Officer to the plan for the Institution of the
Coast Military Fund remarks relative to particular Artic
thereof 573 From orders will be given regarding the Europ
Offenders an address from severall Ensigns and one from
the Infantry Officers of the Establishment, forwar
a memorial to the Court of Directors, against the
appointment of Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell to the
Infantry List remarks thereon 575 Minute thereon 590
To his claim above noted referred home the Company of
Artillery with the Nizam's Detachment to be complet
612 From shall order the Detachment of Artillery with
the Nizam to be completed encloses a letter from Colone
Bruce, complaining of various instances of neglect to
his station, in regard to the Military Detail and
stating his own Sentiments on the subject 632 To
answer 636 To the 7th Battalion ordered to remo
the Tinnivelly Country for the present 788
From with General Return of the Army and report
progress in reviewing the Troops remarks relative
Kistnagherry and Ryacottah, as places for a Depot
recommends that Guns and Stores be sent to the la
place and its works repaired 10 Minute thereon
To in answer Lieutenant Parkinson's party of Invad

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.

Dindigul to be considered as stationed for Revenue
Duty 1042 From submitting the Sentiments of Lord
Cornwallis's on the Conduct of Captain A Stewart
towards Lieutenant Innis advice of other charges received
against the former recommends Captain Cameron
for the Command of the 25th Battalion if Captain Stewart
be removed 1172 Resolution thereon 1178 From
forwarding an address from the Captains of the 1st Batt.
of Artillery respecting the fixing of the Gun
Lascars two from Major Sale regarding House Rent
for the Officers of the 9th Battalion and arrears of Pay
due to it at Madura and one from the Captains of Sepoy
Corps at Madras respecting Off Reckonings 1257
Resolutions thereon 1263 To in answer 1322 To stating
the Board's Resolutions on his Minute and the Chief
Engineer's Report regarding the forts to be kept up on the
Western Frontier and a General Depôt of Stores and
Grain the orders to the Military Board on the subject
Ibid / / From enclosing a General Return of
the Army for February the desertions considerable encloses
a letter from Colonel Baird respecting the opposition
of the Bramins at Secunder Malley and proposing to
quarter his Men at Tondy opinion thereon notices the
great want of Officers for Regimental duty on the
Coast 1327 To stating the orders given to Colonel Baird
on

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Conten

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cor

on the foregoing subject - to recommend an Inspector o
Stores for the Baramhaul - the dismounted Corps of
Cavalry to be completed with horses - before any are distrib
-ed to the 2d and 3d Regiment 1430 From Receipt of lette
will hereafter give his Sentiments respecting the Baramha
Country - objections to employing native Invalids in the
Hill Forts - recommends Cornet J. Maclean for the
Adjutantcy vacated by Cornet C. Dallas and encloses a
letter from Ensign Norris of the Engineers 1450 To
Cornet Maclean appointed an Engineer Establishment for
the Ceded Countries to be proposed 1501 From proposin
one, and an Inspector of Stores 1527 From enclosed
Report to the Marquis Cornwallis, as containing his Idea
concerning the Western Frontier - of opinion the inferior forts
should be dismantled and that Invalids are unsuite
Hill Stations: utility of Country Peons in each other
-tions regarding the detail of Troops for the Bara
Store and Key Serjeants proposed for the Garrison
1772 To advising of the Capture of Tinnevelly -
what force should be sent to recover it 1801 From
consequence 1808 To in reply letter from Ongole
Remarks regarding Captain Beale's conduct an explan
thereof to be required 1813 From proposing a Detac
for the above service whence to be formed recommen
1824 To in answer 1830 To with Copies of letters
Ongole 1838 To in reply to a letter from the Artille

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.

Officers at the mount Ibid To Colonel Baird may build the Bungaloes for his Men on the Spot recommended by him Ibid From with Copies of his Instructions to the Commandants at Guntoor and Ongole 1842 To with Copy of a letter from Bengal, regarding the Western Frontier two more Battalions to be raised and the Artillery Corps augmented orders on the subject a Granary ordered to be built at Arnee and a detailed Estimate of repairing the defences called for A Report of its Climate required the Store and Key Serjeants for the Ceded forts may be appointed 1937 To a Complaint of the Vencatagherry Rajah against the Sepoys of Captain Muats Battalion referred 1938 To Temericotah evacuated 1948 From proposing a Distribution of Troops for Masulipatam and the Guntoor Circar supposing the addition of two new Battalions and that the Troops at Guntoor be considered as part of the Northern Division 1960 From enclosing Captain Muats reply remarks relative to the Company's price for Sheep Captain Beale assigns ill health as the cause of his absence from Temericotah without leave 1963 Minutes on the two foregoing letters 1970 To in consequence 2023 To in reply to Major Young's letter regarding Grass Cutters his opinion relative to the duty and situation of the Gram Agents approved 2027 From suggesting

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Contin

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army C
suggesting a mode of occupying the smaller forts in the
Ceded Countries requests a decision on certain points previo
to drafting an order for disposing of the Native Troops there
submits two for augmenting the Artillery and levying ne
Battalions his own opinion on the Climate of Arnee th
procure those of others requests Captain Read may repo
on the fort Bodiminaig doorg 2061 Minutes and Reso
-tions thereon 2075 From proposes a previous measure
bringing Captain Beale to a Court Martial application
of the Adjutants of Kings Regiments to draw gratuity
and Horse allowance 2076 Resolutions in consequence
2081 To Captain Beale to be brought to trial Remar
charge against him and the Native Officer 2107 To to
report the force necessary for the sequestration of the
Vizianagrum Zemindary 2110 To Captain P Maxwell
may go to Sea for his health Ibid From with Copies
of letters from Commandant at Guntoor 2111 To his
suggestions relative to the smaller forts approved order
in consequence his Plan for the new Levies also appro
his other suggestions adopted 2122 From regarding the
Vizianagrum Expedition proposes Colonel Pinnargas
to Command it 2154 Minute thereon 2159 To inv
answer 2273 [illegible] To desiring him to suggest the
necessary preparations towards the reduction of Pondi
2296 To replying to the claim of the Kings Adjutant
230

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.d

2301 To amending the charge against Captain Beale 2306 From relative to an expedition against Pondicherry proposing measures for securing the different Garrisons while the Army is in the field submits sketch of a General Order various movements suggested 2307 Minutes and Resolutions thereon 2318 To in answer 2357 From supporting Lieutenant James Innis's claim to resume his Rank and Station on the Effective List 2373 From enclosing the opinions he has collected, regarding the Climate and situation of Arnee 2480 Minute thereon 2481 From stating his Construction of Marquis Cornwallis' objections to separating a Commandant of a King's Regiment from his Corps requests orders regarding different Officers he intended to call to the field of opinion the 3d Regiment of Cavalry should continue at Tinnivelly Ibid To in reply 2371 From with Draft of General Order regarding the new Levies proposes that the 7th Battalion be ordered to Trichinopoly and other arrangements for Engineer and Pioneer Departments 2486 To in answer 2371 From suggesting the surprize of Karikal and the Ships in the roads by a party from Negapatam wishes to call the 2d European Battalion to the field 2494 To in reply 2375 From with Draft of a General Order regarding the Army to be formed Explanations 2497 To with Report on the fort Bodinanaig droog 2574 To in reply to his last

letter

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont'd

letter his recommendations adopted Captain P. Maxwell and Lieutenant Bellasis appointed aid de Camp and Secretary to Colonel Floyd allowances to Commandants of Wings and Brigades when to commence 2578 From requests it may be decided whether Mr. Cockburn and other heads of Departments are authorized to correspond with him officially 2580 To in answer 2597 From proposing the appointment of Captains Maxwell and Lieutenant Bellasis and regarding the allowances to Brigadiers as before noted List of Majors and how stationed 2661 From with his opinion on the fort above named 2664 From recommending Captain Oliver for the Command of Pulney 2665 Minute thereon 2667 From with French Intelligence 2751 To with directions for destroying the inferior Forts Removal of Captain Pearson's Party from Pettiotah 2767 From respecting Cloathing for the Recruits lately arrived and for the augmentation to the Native Corps recommends that Captain Pearson's removal be ordered by Government 2793 Minutes thereon 2795 To in answer 2838 To conveying the Sentiments and Instructions of the Marquis Cornwallis regarding the first movements in the present Circumstances of War the other Steps taken for success against Pondicherry 2865 From has ordered Colonel Floyd to advance details the state of preparations for the Seige of Pondicherry requests the Commissary and Paymaster may be appointed and authority to order Colonel Floyd to

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.
to act hostilely against the French: shall shortly join the Army
2872 From has received the last orders requests Instructions
on particular points 2875 To in reply to the two foregoing
letters 2878 / / / / From with Proceedings of Captain
Beale's Court Martial, and the Sentence 2894 and 2897
From has ordered Colonel Floyd and the Southern force to
move on to the Red Hills a Bazar and Tappy to Camp
necessary proposes that Captain Douglas be appointed aid
du Camp and Lieutenant Nightingale Secretary to Colonel
Maxwell and that an assistant Surgeon be stationed at
Walajaubad 2926 Resolutions thereon 2932 To with
Dustuchs for the Bonjarries a Superintendant of Bazars
to be appointed Brigadiers to have only one aid du Camp
Paymaster, Commissary &c. appointed 2992 To Lord
Cornwallis recommends the calling of the Battalion
Companies of the 71st and 74th Regiments to the field
to report his opinion thereon his proposed detail of Native
Troops approved by his Lordship 2997 From in consequence
3009 Resolution thereon 3015 From intends to appoint
Lieutenant Colonel Richardson Superintendant of the
Bazar requests Mr Pallack and Serjeant Wynne may be
appointed Conductors and that Mr Rances appointment
be annulled Bill for Stationary enclosed solicits
attention to the insufficiency of his allowances 3018

Minutes

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cor

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Co

Minutes thereon 3021 - To the Battalion Companies of the
71st and 74th Regiments not to be called to the field 3129 -
reference regarding the small force that will be left in
Dindigul Ibid - To - in reply to his last letter 3133 - From -
with Copy of a letter from Marquis Cornwallis to him -
recommends that the Battalion Companies be ordered to
the field, and a detail in consequence, opinion regarding the
force at Dindigul - other recommendations 3186 - Minute
thereon 3191 - To - in answer 3198 - From - requesting, a field
Muster Master may be appointed to be authorized to chec
and controul the Departments of supply and Expenditure
in the field and an assistant from the Auditor's Office - ten
on which Gabions may be purchased 3172 - Minutes there
3177 - To - with Copy of Intelligence from Pondicherry 326
To - desiring him to provide for the care of the Horses
expected to arrive at Arcot and his opinion whether some
of the Guides may not return to the Baramhaul 327
To - a part of the Detachment ordered from Dindigul
be detained for the present 3276 - To - advising of French
Frigate being on the Coast 3277 - To - with some letters to b
sent into Pondicherry Ibid From - the Nabob's managers h
assumed the management of the French Districts aur
Pondicherry - the Southern Troops and Royal Artillery h
joined - recommends Captain Oliver for the Tempora

Comman

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John - Commanding the Army Cont.
Command of Dindigul 3353 To in answer 3357 - To directing
him to take the Command of the Army - General Instructions
Ibid - From in consequence 3374 From recommends Captain
G. Doveton for the Command of the 1st Battalion and the
Garrison of Pinagra - vice Turing deceased 3384 Minute -
thereon 3386 From in reply to the orders regarding the
Horses on the road from Hyderabad, the return of the -
Guides to Captain Allan, and the letters for Pondicherry
Ibid / 1792 / From has joined the Army and summoned
the Garrison of Pondicherry to surrender - Copy thereof and of
the answer - has fixed the Bazar price of Rice at 9 Seers -
for Rupee cash wanted for the Paymaster requests -
Interpreters allowances for Captain Brathwaite List of
his Staff Appointments requests their Confirmation by a
General Order 3552 - Minutes and Orders thereon 3564 To
in reply - Major Hart permitted to join the Army 3601 To -
the Nabob's Deputy in no shape to interfere in the Camp
Bazars - Extract from Lord Cornwallis' letter on the -
subject enclosed - Sentiments of the Board 3643 From -
on the above subject requests a supply of Shells - the -
dealers object to receiving the Company's Paddy - Cause -
Cash arrived - Acting Engineers appointed - a Battery will
open on 16th - Captain Galpine 73d Killed - a French -
Officer taken 3724 From Death of Colonel Mackie -
Lieutenant

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Lieutenant Mc Gregor 73d and Lieutenant Cauthorne / Infantry /

3730. Minutes thereon 3731 To in reply to the two last letters

3713 To with a paper of Europe News 3720 To to Report

what number of Bengal Recruits may be required 3767

To the Vizianagrum Detachment returned into Quarters

to report the force to be stationed there 3782 To with a

Minute of Major Hall concerning the dispatch of Stores

for Camp Ibid From his Secretary with Major Roberts

Address regarding the non payment of family Chittys at

certain Stations 3794 From reporting the operations of the

Seige Death of Lieutenant Coupland / Artillery / proposes

Lieutenant Jourdan to succeed to his Office the 71st and

74th Regiment nearly joined 3796 From the French Offer to

capitulate correspondence inclosed shall send the capitulation

by his aid du Camp will reduce every possible expence his

praise of the Army requests their donation may be paid

3797 From with his Correspondence with the French

Governor, and the Admiral / also the capitulation, and General

Orders consequent of the Surrender 3801 From proposing a

Distribution of the Army Explanations thereon report on

other subjects Colonel Floyd's report of the state of things

in Pondicherry, and the Reply enclosed 3815 From num

of the Recruits required reports a Garrison for

Vizianagrum

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's Cont.ts

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.ts
Vizianagrum 3824 - From - Casualties during the seige
Correspondence with the Captains of Indiamen - Two
Battalions required for Pondicherry - recommends Lieutenants
J. Baillie and A.. Macauley to be Town Major and Fort
Adjutant Lieutenant Nightingale acting in the former
Capacity 3825 - Instructions in consequence of the Fall
of Pondicherry - Congratulation - concerning his Remark
regarding the Donation 3833 - General Order conveying
thanks to the Army 3835 - Further Minutes and Resolu-
tions on the six foregoing letters Ibid - To with a letter
for the Commander of the Warley 3857 - To his distribu-
tion of the Army approved - the 25th Battalion stationed
at Pondicherry - to recommend promotions for the Engineer
Corps - orders given for disposing of the Stores of the
Army - Interpreters allowance - Lieutenant Nightingale
to be Town Major of Pondicherry 3858 / September /
From - with his Correspondence with the Admiral and
Colonel Floyd - doubts regarding the propriety of some
promotions of French Officers - requests a paymaster may
be appointed to Pondicherry - is disposing of the ordnance
and Stores as suggested by the Military Board - the
3d Regiment and 25th Battalion proposed for Pondicher-
-ry 3876 - From - highly gratified by the approbation
of his conduct - arrangements for reducing expences -
suggestions

Military Servants and Corps in the Honorable Company's

Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Con'ds suggestions to the same end Engineer promotions 3886 From the French Soldiers sent to Madras under Colonel Bilcliffs charge the orders given him has completed the Garrison of Pondicherry, it's strength reports on other subjects: various returns of the French Garrison and the Ordnance taken therein, and other Establishments requests leave to return to Madras 3893 From the Paymaster and Deputy Agent for Provisions to the Army no longer necessary the Pioneers will go by Detachments to the Baramhaul 3919 To in reply 3950 further Resolutions on the foregoing letters 3952 To notifying the same 3982 From General Sir Robert Abercrombie arrived at Pondicherry 3990 From with a packet from Mons.r Lescallier and Dumouriez at Pondicherry 4001 From with his Correspondence with Colonel Lloyd concerning matters in Pondicherry encloses Major Roberts letter regarding the loss to the Nizam's Detachment by Exchange, an address from Commandants of Sepoy Corps regarding Reckonings for 1789 and 1790, and one from those of Garrisons regarding Arrack Dividends Reports on various subjects 4004 From trusts his late Services will induce an attention to his situation in point of allowances the profits from the Bazars how disposed of observations concerning the list of French Officers, signed by the

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.d
the Town Major and the Pensioners in Pondicherry Letter
to and from Colonel Floyd, enclosed 4055 Minutes on the
foregoing letters 4063 Resolutions on points in the
Correspondence with Colonel Floyd 4065 To in consequence
of the two foregoing letters Colonel Floyd will receive
orders from the Board on all points relating to his
Command of Pondicherry 4109 From with Roll of
Pondicherry Inhabitants and List of Pensions paid by
the French Government 4203 His said du Camp, Captain
Brathwaite permitted to draw his pay until his return
to India 4312 From submits Cornet Darviell's claim
to Rank above all Cornets removed to the Cavalry since
his Appointment 4334 [illegible] From recommends Capt.n
Lelande for the Command of the 12.th Battalion Captain
B. Vigors requests to resign the 16.th recommends Captain
Coke for the Command 4389 Resolutions thereon 4391
From with a Memorial from the Sepoy Captains to the
Marquis Cornwallis concerning the Off.e Reckonings for
1789 and 1790 Want of habitable Quarters at Arnee Ibid.
Letter to Marquis Cornwallis forwarding the same
4399 House Rent allowed at Arnee 4462 To Relative to
stationing the 8.th Battalion at Ellore, instead of Arnee 4417
From in reply 4420 From Captain Wight requests to resign
the Office of Judge Advocate in the Center Division and
that the Command of Warriore be made a separate one

Remarks

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's &c.

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army &c.

Remarks 1456 From concerning the Ten Recruits who
came out on the Dublin 1461. Minutes on the preceding
letters 1467 To with a letter for Captain Wight 1551 To
with Ditto for Sepoy Captains 1616 From Captain Fl
requests unlimited leave of absence from his Battalio
Remarks the Quarters at Tanjore and Vellum require
Repair Colonel Maxwell's letter enclosed 1630 Compl
of Captains of Corps against Captain Flint 1637 To
consequence thereof 1639 The repairs at Tanjore &c. ord
1640 From on the subject of the Complaints against
Captain Flint letters from him enclosed 1716 To in
1731 To a Committee of Inspection to be held on the
Horses arrived at Arcot 4/63 November From with letter
from the Adjutant of the 2d European Battalion wh
supposes a Collusion between the Surgeon and Contra
at Ellore Ideas relative to a medical system Comparativ
Statement of Sick in the Kings and Companys Corps Col
Paterson requests an encrease of House Rent 1775 To
in consequence 1782 Minute on Colonel Paterson's request
1792 From Claim of Lieutenant Hill for a Buildin
at Trichinopoly Colonels Prendergast and Patterson reque
their Sons may act as Ensigns Recommends Colonel
Cuppage

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Con'B
Cuppage for the Command of Palamcotah when vacated his
letter enclosed 4863 Minute thereon 4874 To in reply
4951 From with a Report on the last lot of Horses sent
from Hyderabad proposed Distribution 4999 From with
two letters from Captain Flint one Exculpatory and two
from Colonel D. Campbell and Lieutenant Armstrong,
5007 From Colonel Nixon applies for the Southern
Command when Colonel Bruce resigns his letter Remarks
recommends Colonel Floyd 5019 To reply respecting the
Horses from Hyderabad, and the applications of Captain
Flint and Lieutenant Armstrong, 5065 To an escort for
Captain Kirkpatrick from Ganjam to Hyderabad to be
ordered 5066 To regarding the Reliefs ordered by Lieutenant
Colonel Tolson of the Troops in the Ganjam District
5075 From stating the difficulty in procuring Sheep
for the Cantonment at Secunder Malley 5086 From with
letter from Lieutenant Crane, assigning reasons for
supposing Collusion between the Surgeon and Contractor
at Ellore Death of Lieutenant Colonel Paterson and
Captain Hope recommends Captain Cuppage for the
Command of the 5th Battalion 5090 Minutes on the
two preceding letters 5094 To in reply thereto W. Thompson
to be brought to Trial 5163 / From concerning

the

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Con.

the movement of Troops in the Ganjam District and Colonel Tolson's restriction of leave of absence to the Officer Command-ing in Ganjam 5168 From refers Lieutenant Wardrobe's 52nd Regiment's Claim to arrears of Half Batta and Adjutants allowances while at Trepassore Captain Flint's requests to resign the Service 5178 Minutes on the above 5186 From with the Report of the Committee for setlg the Off Rechonings for 1791 5229 To on the subject of Lieutenant Wardrobe's Claim 5239 To Colonel Brathwaite with Para 53d of a General Letter from England 25th June 5243 To with Para 9th of Ditto 5th June to procure the Certificate required therein Ibid From with another application from Colonel Nixon for the Southern Comma his Sentiments on the subject 5244 From Lieutenant Colonel Durand applies to be Invalided recommends Captain H. Maclean for the Command of the 3d Battalion 5254 Minutes thereon 5256 From regarding the Case of Lieutenant Fireworker Russell, and his request to be pensioned 5322 To in reply to the Adjutant General's Letter on the subject of 3d December 5324 From regarding the Claim of a Soldier of the 52d Regement to the first

Donation

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Cons

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cons

Donations the Colonel requests to visit Madras 5329 From
relative to the extraction of Mr. I. Paterson solicits a provision
for the other two Sons of the late Colonel 5408 From
recommends Captain T. Gordon for the Command of the
17th Battalion 5410. Minutes on the foregoing letters 5411
To on the subject of the deficiency pointed out by the Off
Reckoning Committee Captain Beale may join his Corps
as proposed 5422 From the Troops at Secunder Malley
in distress for Grain Captain Watts requests to share off
Reckonings 5424 To with the Board's final decision
concerning Lieutenant Farquharson Russell 5426 To in
reply to his last letter 5497 To desiring his meaning by
the Article of the Capitulation of Pondicherry providing
for sending the French Troops to Europe Ibid From
Colonel Bruce requests to resign the Service and Lieutenant
Mendham applies for Adjutants Allowances 5500 From
encloses a third letter from Colonel Nixon regarding the
Southern Command recommends Captain Campbell 7th
Regiment for the Command of Vellum 5512 From
explaining the point above referred to him requests
Lieutenant Sampson may be sent home in charge of
French prisoners 5518 Minute thereon 5522.

N.B. Various letters to Colonel Brathwaite are noted
under the head of Adjutant General as being replies to
his letters.

Brooke

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brook - Mr. Alexander Cadet

From requesting to resign the Service 1685 permitted 1686.

Brown - Captain Archibald

Memorial of stating his difficulty in procuring payment of Sums due from several Inhabitants of Tanjore to the late Colonel G. Brown and requesting the assistance of Government 1786 Referred to the Board of Revenue 27th

From requesting they may be placed under restraint until their Debts are paid - List of them enclosed 2996 To in reply 31141

Bruce - Colonel Thomas

To his resignation of the Service accepted - his services will be favorably noticed to the Honorable Court 5502

Bulman - Lieutenant Edward

From applying for Batta being detached from Head quarters of his Corps 1410 From presenting a claim for Cattle supplied the Army in 1783 611 To inadmissible 671

C

Campbell - Lieutenant Colonel Dugald

From requesting Copy of the Memorial of the Infantry Officers respecting his reappointment to the Infantry List 1614

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.d

Campbell Lieutenant Colonel Dugald Continued

1611 To in reply 1693 From stating his Claims for a Command 5017

Cavalry Corps

From Major Orr 5th Regiment requesting that House Rent be allowed his Officers and an advance of Cash for building temporary Bungaloes for the Men 100 Resolution thereon 103 To Ditto in consequence 107 From Major Stevenson 3d Regiment Colonel Oldham offers four horses for Sale recommends their purchase 108 To Ditto in consequence 111 From Cornets Dallas, Mackay and Veale requesting their Rank may be equalized with that of the Officers of their standing in the Infantry and Artillery 169 Minute thereon 172 From Captain Dallas Agent for Horses at Hydrabad has despatched some Horses to Arcot his Agreement with the followers 185 To Commandant at Arcot the horses on the road thither from Hydrabad to be sent to Madras for the Body Guard 274 From Ditto will send them 284 From Mr. Torin Executor to the late Captain Ruttledge requesting payment of Arrears due to the deceased 410 From Captn Lieutenant Torin enclosing his Bills for arrears of pay &c. 411 From Ditto admits the justness of the Auditors report

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's Cavalry Corps Continued

report on his Accounts - Remarks - Encloses Bill for the Balance 42 / From Ditto stating the advantages of recruiting the Cavalry with horses from the Malabar Coast 521 / [illegible] / To Mr B. Torin - in reply to his letter above 532 From Captain Dallas - shall remain at Hyderabad - Grain being more cheap and plentiful has purchased 13 Horses and expects more - requests the Jemadar's part to Arcot may be ordered to return the sick and others unable to march being previously relieved 537 / Orders in consequence to Major Younge 606 From Captain Lieutenant Torin - requests leave to go to Bombay to settle his private concerns 608 - From Mr B. Torin urging the payment of Captain Ruttledge's arrears - offers a Bond of Indemnity on the occasion Ibid To Captain Lieutenant Torin - no intention at present of purchasing any more horses on the Malabar Coast may proceed to Bombay 613 From Major Younge, shall attend to the orders given him 616 To Commandant of 3d Regiment - regarding Lieutenant St Leger's refusal to receive fanams in part payment to that Corps, at the Bazar Exchange 667 To Captain Dallas - advising of the intention to form a Nursery in the Carnatic for supplying Horses for the Cavalry - one hundred young Horses to be purchased, and placed in charge

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Cavalry Corps Continued

charge of the Calastry Rajah 791 From Lieutenant S.ⁿ — Leger stating his reasons for refusing the fanams as above 796 To . Major Younge to make enquiries regarding the Mint at Arcot 869 From Commandant 5.ᵗʰ Regᵗ. the temporary Building completed proposes that 5 Pagodas ₰ Month be allowed for keeping the Quarters of each Troop in Repair 976 From Major Younge regarding the Mint at Arcot 997 Order thereon 999 To Commandant 1.ˢᵗ Regiment the amount of Rice issued to his Corps at Ponamallee to be immediately paid for 1039 To Ditto 5.ᵗʰ Regiment in reply to his last letter Ibid From Captⁿ Dallas has sent 76 Horses to Arcot requests Orders as to further purchases 1046 From Commandant of 5.ᵗʰ Regᵗ regarding the inadequate allowance for shoeing ₰ each horse 1047 From Major Murray shall pay the amount required request in consequence 1053 To Captain Dallas may continue his purchases while the prices do not exceed the fixed rates 1126 To Commandant at Arcot with orders for distributing the horses sent there 1127 From . Major Stevenson with a Certificate of the loss of Lieutenant Pogson's Horse requests he may be reimbursed the Sepoy Barracks at Tachinore completed 1128 From Captain Dallas requesting to know if he may purchase horses for various Officers of Cavalry who cannot remount themselves

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's Cavalry Corps Continued

themselves in the Carnatic 1133 From Major Stevenson — offering his Services, as an Agent for Feeding the 3d Regt Remarks on the 9th and 12th Articles of the Cavalry Regulations 1135 From Major Murray requests Copies of Mr Cockburn's and Major Orr's Letters regarding the claim lat made upon him Ibid From Captain Dallas requesting a latitude to purchase Colts repeats his request for leav to purchase Horses for the Cavalry Officers 1210 Minute thereon 1212 From Major Tonyn requesting Copies of th Proceedings and Report of the Court of Enquiry respec the 1st Regiment lately Commanded by him 1217 From Major Stevenson the Officers of the 3d Regiment repea their requests for an addition to the allowance for Quartering Themselves Ibid To Captain Dallas permitting him conditionally to purchase Horses for the Cavalry Offi- s and to extend his purchases of Colts to three hundred 1220 To Major Stevenson in reply to his request to becom Agent for supplying the 3d Regiment 1221 To Major Murray the Copies of papers requested by him, cannot b furnished Ibid From Captain Dallas suggesting his ideas regarding a plan for the Establishment of a numbe for horses in the Carnatic 1264 Minute thereon 1270 From Lieutenant Montgomery, on the same subject 1270 Minute thereon 1274 Subordinate Agents for Cav supplie

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Cavalry Corps Continued

supplies appointed 1307 To Captain Dallas in reply to his
last letter 1319 To Lieutenant Montgomery with Copy of
Captain Dallas' last letter directions in consequence reply
to his suggestions for rearing horses for the Cavalry Ibid
To Major Stevenson in reply to his last letter 1321 To
Major Tonyn his request for Copies of papers cannot be
granted 1322 To Major Younge the demand on him
for Gram to be immediately paid to Mr Cockburne Ibid
1 Ypril From Agent for Horses at Arcot stating the
difficulty the Horse dealers experience in passing their
horses thro the Nizam's Country, and particularly the
Kurnoul District 1333 From Major Murray respecting
the want of Horses for the 4th Regiment 1334 From
Major Younge shall immediately pay the Sum deman-
ded 1427 To Lieutenant Montgomery in reply to his
last letter Ibid To Major Stevenson Lieutenant Pogson's
horse ordered to be paid for the horses lately cast from
his Regiment to be delivered over to the Palamcotah
Paymaster 1449 From Ditto with an address from his
Officers relative to the allowance for Head and Heel
Ropes 1506 From Captain Dallas receipt of Orders
of 21st March 1601 From Ditto with Lieutenant
Nuthall's claim for feeding some horses of the Native
Officers

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cavalry Corps Continued

Officers of his Detachment 1609/. Ditto / To Ditto.
reply the horses to be fed by him in future 1837 From
requests leave to visit Madras 1949 From Major Your
stating the difficulty of procuring Men Grasscutters at t
reduced pay fixed by Regulation Ibid To Captain Da
may visit Madras 2015 Reply to Major Younge thro
Colonel Brathwaite 2027/ June / From Major Orr
reporting the Horses cast from the 5th Regiment 2303
From Ditto has thrown his Corps into Cuddalore f
its protection 2369 To Ditto the Cast horses to be
sold by Mr Shardon 2370 To Major Tater explaining
he was deprived of his horses and Major Younge's
Regiment mounted with them 2767 To Major Orr Lie
Sheriff to remain at Cuddalore in charge of Gram 279
/. 1/6 / From Major Stevenson referring a letter from th
Deputy Gram Agent of the 3d Regiment on the prese
system of feeding the Cavalry 3119 From Captain
Dallas regarding the case of the Horses sent to Arc
3137 From Cornet Nusthall with the Accounts requir
from him thro Captain Dallas 3356 To Captain
Dallas referring the same to him 3448 From D
in consequence 3453 Order thereon Ibid From Maj
Orr applying for Batta 3475 / August / To gran
3522

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Cavalry Corps Continued

3522 To Major Slater permitting him to visit the Presidency
3611 From Major Stevenson Lieutenant Quarter Master
Rumley requests an allowance for measuring Men 3628
From Ditto with another letter from the Deputy Gram
Agent 3776 From Captain Dallas requests the assistance
of a Deputy Gram Agent 3784 From Major Orr offers
to build Barracks and stabling for the 5th Regiment
Expense 3858 [illegible] To Ditto his offer accepted
directions in consequence 3981 [illegible] To Cornet
Daniell on the subject of his Claim to Rank 4415
From Lieutenant Hargrave requests leave to go to Bengal
4516 From Major Younge with proposals to repair the
Barracks and Stables at Arcot Ibid To Lieutenant
Hargrave leave granted 4616 To Major Younge his
offer accepted orders in consequence 4617 From Major
Stevenson at Sachimore requests leave to complete his
Corps with Horses from a number arrived at Cochin
and Travancore for Sale 4681 To Ditto in reply 4763
[illegible] To Captain Dallas relative to the
Horses lately sent to Arcot proceedings of a Committee
of Inspection enclosed to Report the expenses of his
Agency 5066 To Lieutenant Montgomery acquiring a
similar report Ibid From Major Orr representing the
Monopoly of Bricks and Chunam at Cuddalore 5076
To

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

To Ditto in reply 5164 Recommd From Major Young -with Bill for Expenses in feeding a lot of horses arrived a Arcot from Hyarabad 5235 From Lieutenant Montgom -with the Report required 5285 Order thereon 5288 From Captain Dallas - cannot procure Money for Bills he therefore received 30,000 Rupees from the Resident 532 To Major Younge his Bill passed 5325 From Majo Orr respecting some surplus Clothing of the 5th Re refused to be received by the Contractor 5499 From Dallas - with Cornet Nuthall's Letter regarding the rejection of some of the Horses lately sent to Arcot observations on the subject - Statement of the Expens his Agency 5500.

Chalmers Captain I.C.

Form - requesting the Command of a Battalion, on the first vacancy 1701.

Cunningham Lieutenant William

Appointed Master Master Southern Division 2237 To w the Official Oath to be taken 2372 From returns it exce 2566

Cunninghame Lieutenant James

Appointed Master Master in the Southern Division 517 From requests leave to go to the Cape for his health Certificat

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Cunningham Lieutenant James Continued

Certificate enclosed 1798 To leave granted 1838.—

D

Dallas Lieutenant Peter

From requesting repayment for a quarter built by him at Rampore 2123 To in answer 2306.—

Durand Lieutenant Colonel

From soliciting an Appointment of Conductor for his Son 2773 To in answer 2838 Invalided and appointed to Command at Masulipatam 5256.—

E

Engineers Corps of

From Chief Engineer enclosing an Estimate Expence of Repairs and Additions to the Granary Barracks in the Black Town 322 Minute thereon 323 From Chief Engineer with an Estimate Expense of repairing the Guard Room &c. of the 2d. European Battalion 617 From Ditto enclosing Estimate of Sheds required by the Tanjore Family at Mr. Crawfurd's Garden 664 From Ditto Lieutenant Mackenzie requests an Adjustment of his Arrears of pay while serving with the Nizam's Detachment 669 From Lieutenant Colonel Ross advising of his having completed

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's Engineers Corps Continued

completed various Gun Carriages on the approved Mo
submitted by him in January 1786 requests to be reim
bursed the Expense - Testimony in favor of Mr. M. Topp
Ingenuity 729 - Minute thereon 731 -
792 From Ditto - stating his Conside
connected with that Department in
situation of the principal Forts on the
Ditto - with plans of the surveyed For
Districts - List enclosed 934 - From
Ross - reporting on the several Forts
935 To Chief Engineer - repeating a for
and lodging in the Consultation R
Maps Plans &c. 1040 To Ditto - the
Body Guard to be surveyed Ibid - Fr
the former of the preceeding letters 1
consequence 1130 - From Ditto with an
of the apartment building at Mr. Crau
elder Widow of the late Rajah of Ta
has surveyed the Stabling of the Bo
a new Building on another Scite in
submits a plan and Estimate 1206
To Ditto - to name a proper Offic
in his Surveys to the Northward
reply 1307 - Lieutenant Caldwell

To - in consequenc
ations on subjec
neral, and the
Coast 796 - Fro
s in the Ceded
ieutenant Colone
in the Ceded Cou
ner order for arra
om Copies of all
Mables &c. of th
om Ditto in respe
47 To Ditto in
timate of the Co
ford's Garden fo
more 1148 From D
dy Guard - but rec
preference to any o
. Minute thereon
List Mr. Top
819 From Ditto
appointed Ibid
Co

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Engineers Corps of-Continued

Chief Engineer regarding repairs required to the Sewers and Hospital and Soldiers privies at Vellore 1325 From Ditto - with a List of Plans, copied for transmission to England 1726 From Ditto - the draw Bridge at Egmore requires to be replaced 1949 From Ditto requests the pay of the Maistry Artificers in the Ceded Districts may be encreased 2015 To Ditto requiring a Estimate for the draw Bridge - 2017 From Ditto encloses it 2042 To Ditto the pay of the Artificers encreased to report an Officer of the Rank of Captain to succeed to the Appointment held by the late Captain Russell 2110 From Ditto proposing Captn Bong 2266 From Chief Engineer recommending the purchase of various Instruments for the use of his Corps 2868 To Ditto the purchase will be made 2988 From Ditto proposing the purchase of the Catamaran - Timbers near Cuddalore for the siege of Pondicherry 2990 To Ditto Captain Norris's application irregular 4105 To Lieutenant Farquhar with leave to go to Bengal 4185 From Captain Machenzie with Plans of Surveys made in the Nizam's Countries 4140 To Lieutenant Farquhar his leave extended 5165 From Captain Machenzie - submitting some more plans 5240 From Captain Norris stating that his additional Donation is stopped on account of a Refund ordered to be made by him 5321 To Chief Engineer with orders for having Copies taken of

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Continu

Engineers Corps of Continued

of Captain Mackenzie's Plans 5322.—

F

Ferguson Captain Edward of the Invalids

From claiming an allowance in lieu of Off Reckonings st referred to the Military Board 1607 To in answer 1941.

Flint Captain William

From requests leave to go to Europe without resigning Service Certificate 5013.—

G

Gardiner M. John

From requesting to be admitted as a Cadet altho his nomination has not been notified from England 4660 granted 4761.—

Geoghagan Lieutenant Frances

To summoning him to the Presidency to give Evidence in the cause of the Company against James Ray 1244

Giraud Lieutenant F.

From Claiming Off Reckonings 2751 To inadmissible 2832.—

Gomonde Lieutenant Richard

From requesting to resign the Service 321 granted 322.

Gordon

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Continued.

Gordon Mr. Joseph Minor Cadet
From requests to be posted to a Corps 2751.

Graham Lieutenant James
From requesting Extract from the General Letter to England dated 14th April 1791 regarding the late Captain Graham Campbell's Claims upon the Nabob 288 To enclosing the Extract 377.

Gray Lieutenant Thomas
From Claims Off Reckonings 2751 To inadmissible 2838.

Guides Corps of
From Captain Alexander Beatson submits various Surveys and two Field Books of the marches of the Army from May 1790 to may 1792 Remarks and Explanations 591. Minute thereon 596 From Captain Allan submitting a Map of the Marches of the British Armies during the Campaigns of 1790 1791 and 1792 for transmission to England Remarks 919 Minute thereon 921 To Captain Allan the Guides employed under him to be sent to the Army 2574 From Ditto has despatched them 2770 From Captain Allan requesting he may be ordered to the field 3146 From Captain Allan requests leave to visit Madras 4326 To Ditto leave granted 4328 From Commandant requests

to

Mulitary Servants and Corps.

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Guides Corps of Continued

to be put on the same footing as his Predecessor in respect to Allowances 5327 To Ditto in reply 5422.

H

Hadow Lieutenant George

From applying for Aajutants Allowances 3723 To in reply 4105. —

Hart Lieutenant Thomas

From requesting payment of his Half Batta Certificate 3119 To in reply 3273. —

Hay Ensign George

From requests to resign the Service 4421 To in consequence 4616 From states his reasons for the above 5209 — Minute thereon 5210 —

Helps Lieutenant

To with leave to go to Bengal 3978. —

Henderson Lieutenant Thomas

To his claim on account of Tents, Carriage &c ordered to be paid 1693. —

Henderson M. I C. Cadet

To prolonging his leave of absence at Bengal for three Months 1426. —

Hughes

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Con.B

Hughes Lieutenant Abraham — Of the Invalids

From requesting to be restored to the Effective List 1217

To in admissible 1323 From requesting the Command

of Chunglepet, during Captain Monson's absence 3472

From requests his Memorial may be returned to him

4001 To in reply 4105 From requests a Copy of it 4325

To enclosing it 4337.

I

Infantry — European and Native

Several Men of the 2d. European Battalion, convicted and

punished for Robberies, ordered to work in the Forts of

the Baramhaul List thereof 518 From Captains of

Sepoy Corps at Madras respecting an alteration

proposed by the Garrison Storekeeper in the mode of

paying for Rice issued to the Sepoys 1217 To Ditto

in reply to their Address, thro' Colonel Brathwaite —

regarding Off Reckonings 1323 To Captains Flint and

Dunwoody stating the orders given to the Garrison

Storekeeper, in consequence of their letter above Ibid

To Commandant of 1st. European Battalion — the arrears

due on his December Estimate ordered to be paid also

his Bill for Doolies 8a. 1432 the Revered. Mr.

Kerr appointed Chaplain to the 1st. European Battalion

1500

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Co

Infantry - European and Native - Continued

1500 Sentence of a Court Martial held on the Subada
left in Command of Tenericotah 2897 From Captain
W Anderson claiming Half Mounting Money due
the 2d. European Battation for 1792 2990 From Adjt.
to Ditto - requesting Beasties for the use of the Recr
under him 2991 To Ditto - may draw Batta while u
charge of them 3611 - To Sepoy Captains - in reply to h
address in Triplicate, regarding Off Reckonings 410
From Commandant of 8th. Battalion the Dwelling o
the Pannar River detains his Corps at Nellore 434
To Sepoy Captains with Extract from Marquis Corn
letter regarding their Claims upon the Off Reckon
Funds - his Lordships opinion adopted 4616 From
Adjutant to 2d. European Battalion - requests the conti
of Full Batta 5167. —

K

Knox - Captain Thomas

To - summoning him to the Presidency to give Evidence
in the cause of the Company against James Ray
12414 From - in reply 13314 From - with a Bill for
Travelling Charges 1614. —

L

Lang

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Continued.

Lang-Ensign George

From with a Memorial addressed to the Honorable Court 268 From requests leave to go to Bengal 536 granted 606.

Langley-Major A

From repeats his request to be paid his Temporary allowance for 1788 and 1789 1218 To in answer 1608 From reiterates his former request 1506 7

Leighton-Captain John

From with a claim for Arrears of Pay due to the late Captain J. Everitt 2115 To in answer 2306 To with Para 65 of Political General Letter from England 25th June respecting a claim of the late Captain Everett 5328 —

Leith-Lieutenant James

Appointed Deputy Judge Advocate in the Center Division 5308 —

M

Mackay-Captain Robert

From stating his Claims upon the Service in consequence of the late Appointment of a Junior Captain to the Command of a Battalion 1611 —

Mackerras-Lieutenant James

Appointed Adjutant of the Black Town 370

Macleod-Lieutenant Alexander

From requesting leave to go to Sea 2016 To his leave extended 5165 —

Malsey

Military Servants and Corps
the Honorable Company's Contd.

Masey - Captain Cromwell
To desiring him to take the Pollams of Calastry, —
Vencatagherry and Bomrauze in his way to Vellore and to
use his influence with the Rajah's towards expediting supply
of Cattle for the Army 2838 From reporting the Exertions of
Bomrauze 2996 From reporting the number of Cattle and
Sheep that will be supplied from Calastry 3119 — From on the
same subject 3149. —

Mayne - Captain Philip
From requests to know if any orders have been received from
England regarding him 2306 To in reply 2372 From —
requests Copy of the Court's late Orders regarding him
5053 To enclosing them 5165. —

Meyer - Ensign John
From requests leave to go to Bengal 1527 To grant
1607. —

Moore - Captain Thomas Of the Invalids
From requesting to be admitted on the Pension List —
273 Takes the Oath of qualification and is admitted 370

Moorhouse - Late Lieutenant Colonel Joseph
From Committee appointed to conduct his Funerals —
enclosing a Drawing of the Pier in the Church to be
occupied by a Tablet to his Memory with a proposed
Inscription 319 Minute thereon 321 From his Executors
applying

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.s

Moorhouse Late Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Cont.s

applying for the Sum ordered by the Court to be presented to them 4156 Minute thereon Ibid.—

Munro Lieutenant John.

To on the subject of his charge against the Paymaster at Madura 534 From requests Copies of the papers that have passed on the subject 537 Copies refused; why 606 From with further documents in support of his charge against Mr Vaughan 1949 To in reply 2033.—

N

Nash Lieutenant

From referring for decision a question regarding the right of Major Cuppage's Detachment to share Prize Money and in the donation papers enclosed 2768 To in answer 2872

Nixon Colonel Eccles

From reporting his return from Europe 4106 From relative to a claim for Arrears of Pay &c. due to the late Captain G.e Featherston to the 102.d Regiment 4178 To in reply 4129 From with a Memorial to the Court of Directors 4513 From applying for the Southern Command 5023 From on the above subject 5253 To with Report of the Paymasters General regarding Captain Featherston's arrears 5422 From his Attornies, with Bills for the

pay

Military Servants and Corps.
the Honorable Company's Cont.

Nixon Colonel Eccles Continued
pay of his two Sons Minor Cadets 5424 To Ditto in reply
5500 his Address in reply to the arguments used by Colonel
Brathwaite for conferring the Southern Command on
Colonel Floyd 5513

O

Oldham Lieutenant Colonel John
(Deceased) From requesting leave to return to Europe
on account of Ill health 15 Granted 18 To in consequence
107 From solicits the Command of Palamcotah
notwithstanding the leave given him his Inducements
thereto 178 To in answer 275 From Complaining of the
hardship of being denied Full Batta as second in
Command at Trichinopoly requests Copies of all his
letters on this subject and regarding the Command of
Palamcotah, may be sent to England 406 To in answer
527 (Deceased) From is about to embark from
Tranquebar for Europe, Observations on the Board's last
letter 674

Oliphant Lieutenant
From requesting payment of Arrears of Half Batta
and House Rent 3625 To inadmissible 3713 From
requests

Military Servants and Corps the Honorable Company's Cont.

Oliphant Lieutenant Continued
requests leave to go to Sea and an advance of Pay 5493.

P

Parr Captain Thomas
His address of 22d March returned to him, that it may
come thro Colonel Brathwaite 1523. —

Pioneers Corps of
To Officiating requesting an advance on
account of Recruits 2888. —

Preston Lieutenant William
To with five Months leave to go to Bengal 1687 From
on the subject 4351 To in answer 4415

R

Rind Lieutenant Burnett
From requests leave to go to Bengal 4128 To leave
granted 4129.

Rutledge Vide Cavalry Corps. —

Showers

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's Cont.

S

Showers M. N. S.
From reporting his arrival two Certificates enclosed 5439 To the Certificates insufficient 5500.

Smart Major Charles
To with Para 88 of a General Letter from England 25th June 5243.

Sober Lieutenant Of the Invalids
From requesting the discharge of his Arrears of Pay 3533

Stevenson Lieutenant Thomas Of the Invalids
To his request to be restored to the Effective List not admitted 669 From applying for Off Reckonings 4515 To in consequence 4682 From and Lieutenant Office with another application 4860 To Ditto in answer 4951 From with Certificates in support of his Claim 5329.

Stockwell Charles late Lieutenant
Memorial of soliciting re admittance into the Service otherwise, to receive Lieutenants Passage Money to go to England 234 Inadmissible 377 From requests Copy of his Memorial 5236.

T

Tonyn Late Major Executors to the Estate of
To requesting that the Horses belonging to the Company in possession

Military Servants and Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Tonyn late Major — Executors to the Estate of Continued

Posession of the late Major Tonyn may be restored 3611

From Colonel Floyd — in reply 3639. —

V

W

Ward — Lieutenant Colonel Francis — L.

From requesting his own, and Son's pay may be —

discharged at Nagore 1047 — To — in answer 1130 —

Watkins — Lieutenant John

To — summoning him to the Presidency to give Evidence

in the cause of the Company against James Ray

1244. —

Wright — Lieutenant Charles

From his Brother George and himself authorized to

assume the Surnames of Burton and Phillipson —

request in consequence 3871. —

X

Y

Z

Military Storekeeper

From suggesting the sale of the Timber on hand belonging
to the Company 618 Ordered 671 From requesting an
advance on account of his Employ - and the payment of
Arrears of Salary 765 Order thereon Ibid From requesting an advance and payment of his Salary for Februa
1112 Order thereon 1119 To repeating the order for
submitting to the Military Board the annual Stateme
required for England of his supplies of Stores and the
prices in comparison with those formerly charged 1327
From has furnished it 1450 From with account sale
of Timber 2364 From requests an advance 2369 From
requests an advance 2936 Minute thereon 2940 To
with Orders to procure freight for Gunpowder to be sen
to Prince of Wales Island 3273 From has engaged
Terms 3273 From requesting an advance 3437 To One
Barrel of powder issued to the Captain of the Resear
at Cuddalore orders in consequence 3861 From with
Account of Doolies provided and repaired requests
reimbursement 3869 To Messrs Chase and Co to be
paid for some foreign Shells purchased of them 4105
From on the subject of an Indent of Stores ordered to
be supplied the Nabob 4619 To Gunpowder to be
supplied the Henry 4966 To directing an issue of
Tents to Messrs Duncan and Boddam 5161 From
with his Accounts for June July August and
September 5321 From with List of Articles wanted
at

5

Military Storekeeper Continued

at the Powder Mills his Accounts Current for the above Months Enclosed 5468 Orders thereon 5469.

Mount S. Thomas'

From Officers of Artillery there stating the Loss they will sustain by the building of quarters for themselves at that place 1688 Reply thro Colonel Brathwaite thereto 1838

Murray Mc Daniel

From requesting attested Copies of the papers on record regarding his claim on Sibberow Brameney 1947

Muster Masters Department

Draft of a General Order regarding Masters 139 — Circular to Muster Masters with the form of an Oath to be taken by them 182 To Ditto in the Center Division and Ceded Districts with Ditto — Ibid From Lieutenant Hart Center Division enclosing the Oath attested by the Major 268 From Lieutenant F. Peirce Masulipatam District with Ditto 288 From Muster Master Southern Division with Ditto 378 From Ditto Ceded Countries with Ditto Ibid Lieutenant James Cunningham appointed Muster Master in the Southern Division, vice Burlton resigned 517 To Ditto to subscribe the Oath 534 From Lieutenant Fergusson advising of his being ordered

Muster Master's Department Continued

ordered to act, in room of Mr Burl[illegible] ...ent sick, required Oath
enclosed 537 From Mr R.s Dit[illegible] ...Note enclosing the offic...
Oath duly attested 616 From Lieu... ...tenant Cunningham-
enclosing the Oaths subscribed 617 ... Lieutenant F. Piere
disapproving the style of his lett... ...to the Deputy Judg...
Advocate at Allore 1511 Lieuten... ...ant W. Cunningham-
appointed Muster Master in th... ...e Southern Division
223 To Ditto with the official... ...Oaths to be taken 237.
From Ditto returns it signed 25... ...66 From Lieutenan...
Hart Center Division requests a... ...addition to his Sala...
3723 To Ditto in reply 3782.

Mysore or Vackeels of Tippo Sultaun

(Continued) From Tippoo Sultaun ...or 600 Pa...
regard and attention shewn to h... ...3 Ditto acknowledging h...
of his desire to receive their Pict... ...adur's Letter and expressi...
197. Intelligence from 263 From ... ...copies 195 Peons in consu...
concerning the Complaints of the ... ...ce... Cherry to the Va...
and Aumil of Arbulgour and R... ...ry Lieutenant of Hayhomelly
the Killedar of Ryderoog, enclose... ...Letter in reply to that of
Lieutenant Macleod presenting h... ...27 Extract from Intelligen...
for August September, October & Nov... ...ch 1 Bills for Intelli...
requests permission to extend his ... ...ber and December
614 Intelligence from 616 Co.s ... ...Ditto Disbursements
the Vackeels to Lord Cornwallis ... ...plementary letter fro...
return from the presence a letter fr... ...Tippoo to Mr Cher...
Lordship enclosed 6145 From Dit... ...to Mr Cherry
respecting references to Tippoo in various In... ...jects Le...

247

Mysoor Vackals of Tippoo Sultaun Com.ds

of Articles sent by him, Presents to Lord Cornwallis and himself, enclosed C44 To Lieutenant Macleod in reply to his letter above noted C69 Account of Depredations said to have been committed in the Country of the Hyderi Circar, delivered by the Vackeels to be forwarded to the Commissioners on the Malabar Coast 1769 Intelligence from 1971 Nadir Note from the Vackeels to Captain Doveton relative to the delivery of Counterpart Copies of the Treaty by the Nizam and Marattas 1003 Minutes thereon 1006 From Nizam to Tippoo relative to the protection given by the Talookdar of Goole to Kishennppa Nair Zemindar 1012 From Ditto to Ditto regarding the demand of the former of the Village of Nuddum doody requests the matter may be adjusted by means of Aumeens on each part 1016 Order thereon 1018 From Lord Cornwallis to Tippoo in reply to his letter relating to the French Claims in the vicinity of Make, and the Talooks said to be still retained by the Peshwa and Nizam former suggestions for settling the Boundaries repeated surprize at the request regarding the troops stationed in Sudasheoghur by the Government at Goa has written to the Nizam regarding the Durnoul Peshcush Escape of Beecher from Seringapatam to Tillicherry noticed, also the conduct of the Averdcourchy Polygar towards Veerapatchee 1019 From Lieutenant Macleod with

Intelligence

Mysore & Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun &c

Intelligence 1044 Intelligence from 1049 To Capt
Doveton regarding the Confinement of some Banians
Merchants at Narayendroog directions 1127 From Du
in answer 1135 Complaint of Irregularities said to h
been committed by the people of Adoni in the Talook of
Ameer pun 11161 Order thereon 11611 From Tippoo to th
Vackeels desiring that the Money and Effects recovere
from Colonel Oldham's Dubash may be sent to th
Presence Receipt will be given Mahomed Hyder an
other relations of Golam Mohi ud Deen still in the
Carnatic requests they may be given up Complaint
against the Coorga People repeated 1212 Minute i
consequence 1215 From the Governor General to Tippo
advising of the Appointment of a Successor to the
Supreme Government does not however intend to quit
India for some Months trusts that by a full
performance of the Articles of the Treaty, he may have
the pleasure of returning the Young princes before h
Departure refers for further particulars to Mr Cherry
Letter 1278 From Mr Cherry to the Vackeels adv
of the Appointment of a Successor to Lord Cornwallis
treats fully of his Lordships reasons for wishing to ret
the Princes to their father before he leaves India
engages the exertions of the Vackeels to obtain the
discharge of the Rists the release of all prisoners &
the exchange of Countries Structures on Tippoo's inattention

to

Mysore or Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun Continued.

to those points and to the Settlement of the Travancore Claims
in the Districts of Parvor, Alungheer, and Kurrackmair
1281 To Captain Doveton with a packet for the Vackeels
1323 From has delivered it 1326 /. 1000 /. From Governor
General to Tippoo enclosing a paper of replies to each of his
Complaints of Irregularities on the Boundaries remarks
on the occasion transmits further Accounts of Prisoners
still confined at Seringapatam and Bidenore: consequent
1382 assurances at his repeated assurances to the Contrary
Minute thereon 1396 To Captain Doveton enclosing
various papers, and desiring him to inform the Vackeels
of their Contents 1431 From Tippoo to his Vackeels the
Elephants have passed to Baulgautcherry his Troops
long since withdrawn from Mocha desires that the
Kurnoul Rescush may be adjusted Complains of the
delay in passing Receipts for the Kists sent to the
Marattas and Nizam his Instructions in consequence
1457 / From Ditto to Ditto has sent a force and
punished the Zemindar of Anagoondy as proposed by
Hurry Ram Pundit 1464 Orders thereon 1466 From
Captain Doveton has informed the Vackeels of the
Contents of the packet from the Malabar Commissioners
their observations in consequence 1495 Minute thereon
1497 Information respecting the Prisoners still
confined at Seringapatam 1589 From Tippoo sends
his 2d List 1660 Minute thereon 1661 /. 1662 / Nizam's
reply to Tippoo's letter regarding the retention of the
fort

Mysore or Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun

Intelligence 1044 Intelligence from 1049 To Capts
Doveton regarding the Confinement of some Bazaar
Merchants at Narayendroog directions 1127 From Du
in answer 1135 Complaint of Irregularities said to h
been committed by the people of Adoni in the Taluk of
Ameer pun 1164 Order thereon 1166 From Tippoo to h
Vackeels desiring that the Money and Effects recovere
from Colonel Oldhams Dubash may be sent to the
Presence Receipt will be given Mahomed Hyder an
other relations of Golam Mohi ud Dein still in the
Carnatic requests they may be given up Complaint
against the Coorga People repeated 1212 Minute
consequence 1215 From the Governor General to Tippo
advising of the Appointment of a Successor to the
Supreme Government does not however intend to quit
India for some Months trusts that by a full
performance of the Articles of the Treaty, he may have
the pleasure of returning the Young princes before h
Departure refers for further particulars to Mr Cherry
Letter 1278 From Mr Cherry to the Vackeels advising
of the Appointment of a Successor to Lord Cornwallis
treats fully of his Lordships reasons for wishing to ret
the Princes to their father before he leaves India
engages the exertions of the Vackeels to obtain the
discharge of the Rests the release of all prisoners a
the exchange of Countries Structures on Tippoo's inattention
to

24 9

Mysore or Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun Continued

to those points and to the Settlement of the Travancore Claims
in the Districts of Paroor, Alungheer, and Kurruckenair
1281 To Captain Doveton with a packet for the Vackeels
1323 From has delivered it 1326 /. 1 / From Governor
General to Tippoo enclosing a paper of replies to each of his
Complaints of Irregularities on the Boundaries remarks
on the occasion transmits further Accounts of Prisoners
still confined at Seringapatam and Bidenore: consequent
suabrize at his repeated assurances to the Contrary 1382
Minute thereon 1396 To Captain Doveton enclosing
various papers, and desiring him to inform the Vackeels
of their Contents 1431 From Tippoo to his Vackeels the
Elephants have passed to Baulgautcherry his Troops
long since withdrawn from Mocha desires that the
Kurnoul Pescush may be adjusted Complains of the
delay in passing Receipts for the Kists sent to the
Marattas and Nizam his Instructions in consequence
1457 From Ditto to Ditto has sent a force and
punished the Zemindar of Anagoondy as proposed by
Hurry Ram Pundit 1464 Order thereon 1466 From
Captain Doveton has informed the Vackeels of the
Contents of the packet from the Malabar Commissioners
their observations in consequence 1495 Minute thereon
1497 Information respecting the Prisoners still
confined at Seringapatam 1589 From Tippoo sends
his 2d List 1660 Minute thereon 1661 /. 1 / Nizam's
reply to Tippoo's letter regarding the retention of the
fort

Mysore or Vackuls of Tippoo Sultaun &c

fort and Talook of Mocha, the Kumoul Bescush, a
payment of the kists for his Highness at Kistnagur
1839 From Mr. Cherry to the Vackeels relative to the
Complaint of Delays on the part of the Nizam and
Marattas, in passing Receipts for the kists in future
they will be considered as paid, whenever their Receipt
the Officers of those States is reported 2017 Receipt for
Second kist passed 2103 From Captain Doveton hav
informed the Vackeels that the Treaty executed by th
Nizam bears his Seal and signature and the Seal o
Azem ul Omrah Their Reply 2104 To Captain Dovet
with Copies of letters for the Information of the
Vackeels 2115 From Governor General to Tippoo expres
ing his satisfaction at the arrival of the 2d Kist at
Kistnagherry 2277 Translate of letter from the Vacke
to Mr Cherry stating their Master's Reply to Lord
Cornwallis on various points remarks in consequence
of the Reports of Prisoners being still retained two
letters of Congratulation from the Princes enclosed
2278 June 5. To Captain Doveton the Vackeels to
make good the deficiency in the 2d Kist Mr Haugh
letter enclosed 2372 To Captain Macleod deputing him
to meet Tippoo's Aumeen for adjusting all Boundary
Disputes Instructions Copies of papers enclosed 23
To Tippoo the 2d Kist received advice of Captain
Macleod's Appointment and requesting him to notify
the

Mysore or Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun Cont.

the Name of the person he deputes 2381 From Governor General to Tippoo a Deputy will be appointed to meet his Aumeen substance of the Orders to be given to him the question regarding the Talooks said to belong to Travancore will be decided when the Malabar Commissioners' report is received reply to his Remarks upon the Reports of Prisoners who have escaped 2548 From Mr. Cherry to the Vackeels forwarding the same 2557 From Captain Doveton the Vackeels have paid the Sum required 2566 To Captain Macleod advising him of the Aumeen named by Tippoo to meet him 2584 To Captain Doveton with two letters for Tippoo received from Hydrabad the detention of the Merchants to be again mentioned to the Vackeels a letter from the Malabar Commissioners relative to Tippoo's Complaints against the Coorga people enclosed 2767 From Tippoo to Lord Cornwallis with Expressions of Attachment, and congratulatory of the Title of Marquis being conferred upon his Lordship no receipts yet passed for the two lists sent to each of the Allies is ready to depute Aumeens to meet those of the Allies further Remarks regarding the three Villages of Travancore and the Nuzzoul Peshcush 2776 From Vackeels to Mr. Cherry in reference to the above with additional Remarks regarding the Nizam's delay of delivering the Treaty duly executed 2784 From Mr. Cherry to the Vackeels, on the foregoing subject

Mysore Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun &c

subject 2787 From Captain Macleod requests information regarding the Villages lately wrested from the Veerapa Polygar, and suggesting a Spot for conferring with his Deputy 2823 Minute thereon 2825 From Captain Doveton has sent the Vackeels Extracts from the of the Malabar Commissioners Translate of his Not to them 2864 Letter From Marquis Cornwallis t Tippoo advising of the Execution of the Peace and of the War between that Nation a To Captain Macleod advising of the Seyd Mahomed Cawn as Tippoo's De to be held at Cauveripooram 3114 Fro General to Tippoo advising of his in to Madras 3134 To Captain Dovet arrived at Seringapatam but cannot be From Ditto in consequence 3146 From with Bills for Intelligence from inclusive 3207 Ordered to be paid Doveton with the Vackeels receipt for by Captain Read 3268 To Ditto with from the Malabar Commissioners relative to an arrangement for fixing the Coorga Boundary dur 3277 From Captain Macleod in reply to the written to him 3367 From Captain Doveton the have again applied for the Treaty duly executed by Nizam 3404 Minute thereon 3405 To Ditto in

King of Fra
England 2
appointment
Deputy Conferen
the Gover
tention to com
the 3d
received 31
Captain M
January to
d From Cap
sums sent to
monthly pape
last
Mi

Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun Cont.

Military Board's report respecting the Ordnance and Military Stores left in the forts given up to Tippoo and received in those Ceded to the Company enclosed Remarks and Directions papers from Poona respecting the Restance to the Marattas also sent 3/1/95 To Captain Macleod in reply to his last letter 3/1/98 From Ditt. Tippoo's Deputy expected shortly 3475 From Captain Doveton has informed the Vackeels of the substance of the papers regarding the disputes on the Coorga Boundary Translate of his Note to them on the occasion 3508/ From Captain Macleod Tippoo's Deputy not arrived 3776 To Captain Doveton with Copy of the foregoing 3861/ From Tippoo Sultaun his Deputy already at Cauveripoor hopes orders will be given for receiving the third Kist, which has been long at Kistnagherry 3983 From Captain Macleod has left Nuncul for Cauveripoor the Board's letter by Tippoo's Deputy received 4075 From Ditto arrives at Cauveripoor his Conference with Tippoo's Deputy Copy of his letter to him enclosed 4076 Order thereon 4080 Captain Doveton's Note to the Vackeels concerning the delay in sending the Kists due to the Nizam and Marattas 4096 Tippoo's Munshoor to the Vackeels with Captain Doveton's reply opposed to each point 4098 From — Tippoo to the Governor General has appointed an Aumeen to meet Captain Macleod further Complaints against the Polygars &c. subjects of the Nizam and Marattas and of the depredations of the Coorga Nairs, and

others

Mysore or Vackeels of Tippoo

other dependents on Trichinopoly and Baulgautcherry 5th
long since sent to the English and Marattas also the 2d
3d to the Nizam but no Receipts yet paid still disavow
Detention of a Single Prisoner 4151/2 From Governor Je
to Tippoo advising of his arrival at Madras and of the
Capture of Pondicherry & Mahé 4150 From Captain
reporting his negotiation with Tippoo's Aumeen his ideas
an equivalent for the Districts of Cauveripoor to be Ceded
Tippoo 4157 Order thereon 4164 To Captain Doveton th
Daramporry Merchants still confined and others of Sunk
Seized and plundered of their property at Seringapatam the
Vackeels to be spoken to 4337 To Captain Macleod wit
of a letter from Collector at Dindigul Ibid
From Marquis Cornwallis to Tippoo expressing regret at
cause which prevents his returning his Sons proposes tha
Aumeens adjust the disputes about the Coorga Bound
Observations on points under reference between Captain
and his Aumeen propositions regarding an Equivalen
the portion of Cauveripoor to be Ceded remarks reg
the Neempatchee Villages 4483 Order thereon 4549
Captain Macleod he and Tippoos Deputy agree to
and meet again at Carroor remarks regarding Tippo
to Bellumpilly Ibid Minutes thereon 4494 To D
answer to his two last letters 4518 From Marquis Co
to Tippoo has taken his leave of the Princes and direc
Captain Doveton to accompany them to Seringapata
Expressions of private regard and public friendship

255

Papers of Tippoo Sultaun Cont.

From Ditto to Ditto Credentiary Introduction of Captain Doveton 4602. Minute thereon 4603 From Captain Doveton with particular Statement of Military Stores received by each Sircar. Notes from and to the Vackeels enclosed 4693 From the Treaty executed by the Nizam last sent to Tippoo returned Cause thereof Translate of Notes from the Vackeels enclosed / [illegible] / The Governor's Receipt passed for Tippoo's 3.d Visit 4798 From Captain Doveton requesting an advance of Cash required for his Journey to Seringapatam 4807 Presidents information on the subject 4809 Resolution in consequence Ibid. From Captain Macleod with Bills for Intelligence 4923 Order thereon Ibid To Captain Doveton with letter from Bombay its contents to be Notified to the Vackeels 4951 From Captain Macleod Opinion on Tippoo's Claim upon the Veerapatchee Villages an additional Valuation put upon Cattpatam Claims upon the Nabob's Country List of persons fled to Dindigul and claimed, and Account of Balance due to the Company enclosed 5032 Order thereon 5044 To Ditto his letter referred to Bengal 5066 From Captain Doveton the Vackeels wish to see the Receipt for the Stores left in Bangalore 5067 From Ditto with Bills for Expenses incurred by him for certain purposes 5142 Order thereon 5144 / From Ditto with a representation concerning the depredations committed by the Chargul Polygar in the Vencataghirry Talook 5323 To Ditto with

Mysore & Tickets of Tippoo

with Copy of a letter from Hydrabad - the Arguments us
to be used with the Vackeels - No Receipt given for the Sto
left in Bangalore 5419 From Ditto - with a list receive
from the Vackeels of Robbers who have taken Refug
in the Company's Districts and been claimed by Tippoo 54
From Ditto - with Translate of the Vackeels Note on rec
Azem ul Omrah's letter to their Master 5446 Minute
5452.

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness the

[illegible] From - requesting, that as Messrs Torin and
Kindersley may be detained in the Country, in order that th
may be present at the examination of some expected Acc
in which they are said to be implicated - desires also Copies
the daily Journal Accounts of the different Collectors
To - in reply 5 From - has paid the Kist due on the 1st
January 40 Minute thereon 41 To - requesting a list
the Mahamildars he requires to be delivered over to
Nails - Observations 109 To the Receipt of the abo
Kist acknowledged Ibid To - advising of the Orders sen
to Trichinopoly - upon his Complaint of Non payment
Duties and to Tiagar regarding the demand of Cow
for the Commandant - His Highness misinformed as
the intention to remove the Houses and Huts in
Trichinopoly - the Company's Property there offered for
Sale

257

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness continued

Sale at 27 Pagodas 12 fanams To Carce Ibid To requesting
he will issue orders for apprehending and punishing the
Robbers who make excursions from the Carnatic into the
Ceded Countries 178 From will shortly reply to the offer of
the Grain at Trichinopoly 184 From has sent orders for
punishing the Robbers above noted 272 To requesting
he will order supplies for the European Regiment while
marching thro' Mellore and Ongole districts to Ellore
273 To the Statements of the Accounts required, preparing,
but Copies of the detailed Accounts cannot be furnished,
with the present Establishment of Servants in the Revenue
Office Ibid From accepts the offer of the Paddy at
Trichinopoly and requests the Granary containing it may
be given up to his Manager 276 From explaining his
Motives for proposing the detention of Messrs Sindersley
and Torin disclaims any attempt thereby to injure their
Characters surprized the Accounts of his Revenues so
long since audited and passed, should not have been
furnished him Complaint of the Ill treatment of his
Inspectors by different Collectors requests Copies of various
Accounts, that he may commence an Investigation without
delay 293 To in reply 304 From has ordered supplies of
Provisions for the Europeans marching to Ellore 378 To
proposing an Exchange of the Trichinopoly Grain for an
equivalent of new paddy in preference to the Mode of
payment proposed Ibid From shall send his own
Servants

Table of the Carnatic His Highness the Contin
Servants to the Revenue Office to take Copies of the
detailed Accounts of Receipts and disbursements requir
by him 466 Resolutions thereon 468 To in answer reg
he will remove the obstacles to the Currency of the Cher
and Perroo Malloo fanams throughout the Madura
Districts by means of a Proclamation 536/
To advising of Lord Cornwallis' Decision on the case of
Shevigherry and the Orders to Colonel Maxwell in conseq
and to clear both that and the Shattoor Pollam Ibid
From pays the Rist due 1st February 590. Minute there
Ibid To in consequence 615 From in reply to the
Presidents last letter, regarding the detention of Messrs
Torin and Henderley still persists in the Necessity of tha
measure Arguments on the occasion Complains of th
Injustice of denying him Copies of the Collectors Acco
in Minute detail encloses another list of the papers
required by him of opinion Mr Andrews and Mr Digb
should also be detained 621 Minute of the Board
thereon 630 From enclosing letters regarding the
defeciency in the value of the Cherroo and Perroo Ma
fanams 650 Minute in consequence 662 To referrin
His Highness to the Presidents former letters for his
Sentiments regarding the Revenue Accounts 672 Co
from the Conduct on the subject of the Depredation
committed by the Pettycotah Colleries 674 From
requesting that Captain Dimpster may be ordered to
receive

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Continued

receive on board the Rose two Arabian Horses and other Articles

intended as Presents to their Majestys and the Prince of Wales

88a — will pay all charges for their freight 749 Minute thereon

750 To — in consequence 790 A Dividend of One Lac Pagodas

declared 798 From — sends the Amount of two Years

Salary for Paddy for Lady Campbell, commencing from 1st

January 1792 925 Minute thereon 926 To — on the subject of

a Mint established at Arcot letter from Pondicherry enclosed

requests he will enquire into the matter complained of 927

From — advising of the outrages committed by some Polygars

dependent on Chittoor and Chundergherry — and of his —

intention to employ troops for their extermination 935 To

— in reply 991 From — pays the first dire 1st March 1007 —

Minute thereon Ibid To — in consequence 1047 From — has

appointed Mr Binny to take Copies of the Revenue

Accounts in detail 1049 From — in reply to the Presidents

letter, disapproving his intentions against the refractory —

Cavilcars about Vellore 1093 Minute thereon 1093 From — on

the subject of the Mint at Arcot 1100 Minute thereon

1101 A third payment to the Cavalry Creditors ordered on

15th March 1119 To Messrs Woolf and Place to report —

when their examination of the Nabob's Accounts will be

completed 1116 9 From complaining of the Violences

committed by the Europeans ordered by Colonel Baird

to take possession of the Pagoda and Choultries at

Secundermalley — letters on the subject 1221 To — expressive

of

Nabob of the Carnatic

His Highness ha
of concern at the violences above stated and advising He
Highness of the orders given in consequence 12th To
Extract from Mr Parkins report of his enquiry into
charges against the late Mr Erskines Dubash and
Aumil of Angole Ibid From the Governor General to
Highness acknowledging the Receipt of letters 12th
From Ditto to Ditto has received his Correspondence
with Sir Charles Oakeley relative to the Pollam of
Shevagherry Sentiments on the subject cannot admit
his Sovereign Rights have been infringed Orders gi
for furnishing Copies of his Revenue Accounts Sup
at the Repetation of his Claim to a share of the Ceded
Countries Remarks on the occasion 1295 From Ditto
to Ditto advising of the Appointment of a Success
to his Lordship and of his Resolution to remain in
India for some Months anxious that his Account
with the Company may be adjusted finally before he
departure and that His Highness should hasten the
remainder of the report upon them 1300 From Messrs
Woolf and Place shall use every exertion to complet
their report upon the Nabob's Accounts request an
Account of the Stores the property of the Nabob receive
by Sir Edward Hughes at Tranquebar and of such as m
remain on hand 1305 Minute thereon 1307 From
Register of his Debts requesting directions regarding
the

261

...d of the Carnatic His Highness the Continued

the principle upon which the Dividend of the May Kist
to the Consolidated Creditors is to be made two Statements
enclosed 1308 Minute thereon 1314 To Ditto in reply
1323 From pays the Kist due 1st April 1425
To requesting he will order his Managers in the Arcot,
Chittoor, Trichinopoly, Madura, and Tinnivelley Districts
to Ajust Mr Cockburn's people in their purchases of
Grain for the Cavalry 1447 From advising of the
application made to him from Columbo to execute the
Treaty, regarding the Pearl and Chank Fishery requests
advice on the occasion 1497 Minute thereon 1500 To
in answer 1507 To acknowledging the punctual pay=
ment of his Kist Ibid To informing him of Colonel Baird's
reply to His Highness' Complaint against him 1508
To requesting a supply of 76 Garce of Paddy at Madura
Ibid To thirty Garce also requested for Palamcotah
1593 From with Copy of his order for the former supply
1600 To stating the substance of the Governor Generals
reply, respecting His Highness' intentions against the
Polygars about Vellore 1610 From has ordered a supply
of Paddy for Palamcotah 1611 To advising of his Son's
Seizure and confinement of a Pensioned Commandant at
Trichinopoly and desiring he will order his release 1695
From requesting to know the Settlement made by Col.
Maxwell, with the Tinnivelly Polygars 1698 From
acknowledges

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness

acknowledges the justness of Lord Cornwallis Remarks a
the Poligars above mentioned 1700 From respecting the
turbulent Conduct of the Tinnivelly Poligars 1747 Minu
thereon 1749 Petition of Vencata Soobiah respecting his
request that the Balance of the Nabob's fifth may b
paid to him 1752 Minute thereon 1753

advising of the irruption of a large Body of Plunderer
into the Palnaud - requests assistance in expelling them
1769 From - with further accounts Timmicotah taken re
there may be no delay in affording assistance, and writ
to the Nizam - Meer Imaum being a dependent of
Hyderabad 1773 To - in reply to the two preceding letters f
To - on the same subject - and requesting he will order h
Aumils to assist the Detachment that has been ordere
with Provisions 1835 To - Colonels Maxwell's Settlement
been called for - and Major Stevenson ordered to preserve
peace of the Tinnevelly District 1856 From - relative t
the confinement of Mahomed Omar at Trichinopoly
1903 From - pays the Rent due on the 1st May 1913 Min
thereon 1914 From - has already sent orders to supply
Provisions to the Timmicotah Detachment - suggestion
1933 From with Copy of a letter from the Governor
Pondicherry and of his Reply 1942 To acknowledge
Receipt of the above Rent 1947 To - requesting he w
order to Old Trichinopoly Fanam to be again brought
int

Book of the Carnatic His Highness the Contined
into Currency letter of Complaint from Colonel Bruce enclosed
Ibid From requests the arrears of Tinnivelly Peshcush
for 1199 collected by Colonel Maxwell and his fifth of
those for 1200 and 1201 may be carried to the Credit
of his List payable 1st June 1974 From with Remarks
on Mr Gambier's Report conceives the Charges against
Juggapah have been fully established requests therefore
that the Amount of His Highness's claims may not be
withheld from him 1976 Minutes on the foregoing
subjects 1995 From Marquis Cornwallis recommending
an enquiry into the conduct of the Polygars near Vellore
previous to adopting the violent measures proposed 2003
From has already prohibited the Currency of the new
Trichinopoly fanam 2017 To requesting passports for
the Gram belonging to the Deputy Agents suggestion
in case payment of Duties be required 2028 To inreply
to his request for Credit for the Tinnivelly Peschush for
1199, and for a fifth of that for 1200 and 1201 the
latter point will be referred to England his engagements
to Vencata Loobiah noticed Colonel Maxwell's Settlement
enclosed 2029 To in reply to his Remarks on and
objections to Mr Gambier's enquiry 2042 From stating
his claim to the fort Calcaram 2093 Minute thereon
2095 To in answer and requesting the release of two
Tinnivelly Polygars 2140 From in reply to the
application

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the
application for Dustucks 2239 From has ordered the
release of the Polygars confined by Eltabar Cawn repeats
his Complaints against the Polygars of Tinnivelly in
General 2274 To Mejor Wolf and Place repeating th
Board's desire to receive their report upon the Nabobs
Accounts 2276 Idem From requesting that orders m
be given for checking the irregularities of the Tinnivelly
Polygars and for the attendance of their Vackeels at th
different Cutcherries 2298 From doubts not that the
application to the Nizam regarding the Plunderers
the Talmand will be effectual 2302 To requesting him
to repeat his Orders for the release of Mahomed Ana
2306 From expressive of his grief on hearing the proceed
against the French King offers to assist the preparation
for reducing Pondicherry 2322 Minute thereon 2324
From pays the last due 1st June notwithstanding th
obstacles he has met with 2347 Minute thereon 23
To stating the nature of the advices received from Engla
Gr Drake preparations in consequence his offer of assista
accepted 2351 From stating the obstacles caused by
M. Vaughan to the supply of Paddy for Madura 236
To one Dustuck for the 3d Regiment of Cavalry only
wanted at present and requesting that all Bullocks em
Grain for the Army may pass duty free 2374 To
acknowledging receipt of his last payment Ibid F
encl

of the Carnatic His Highness the Continued
inclosing the Dustuck the Grain Bullocks will pass free has
appointed a person to attend the Army for facilitating Supplies
2379 From with two Moochilkas of Mahomed Omar: has
again ordered his release Ibid. From has ordered supplies of
Bullocks and Provisions for the Army measures will be
also taken for appointing Bazars 2477. Minute thereon 2479
From regrets he cannot concur in the opinion passed on Mr.
Gambier's Enquiry, and the Conduct of the parties concerned:
further strictures on the subject requests that Juggapah
may be delivered over to his Manager 2541 To requesting
the release of Shistnavoy, late Renter of Sautgur, confined
by his Manager pretence for the measure 2598 To
stating the Monthly supply of Slaughter Cattle, Sheep,
and Rice that the Army will require Ibid. A Dividend
to His Highness's Private Creditors ordered 2720 From
his Aumil of Alumpauk seized by order of Mr. Landon
requests his Release 2750 From remonstrating against
the Removal of the Troops from Soiharanum the
Demolition of it's works, and the Seizure and
confinement of the Killedar Ibid From relative to
Shistnavoy 2769 To replying to the two first of the
three preceding letters 2773 From concerned that he
can only furnish one third of the required supply of
provisions and Slaughter Cattle 2830. Minute thereon
2833 To requesting he will use his utmost exertions
to

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highs

to promote the service on foot 2867 Ibid To requesting

Copy of the acknowledgment said to have been given

Hestnaroy 2887 To no assistance yet received from h

Servants in supplies for the Camp Bazars and requi

Dustucks for the Brinjarries Ibid To regarding an

Fray between his Troopers and the Company's Sepoys at N

and requesting that all the former may be withdrawn

the seizure of Paukhall Vencatatrop Nair 2996 From

thankful for the orders for preventing the seasing o

of the forts in Ramnaud 2997 From enclosing th

acknowledgment required Ibid From with transla

of his Sons Complaint against the conduct of Colone

Bruce at Trichinopoly Ibid From requests that n

Supplies of Cattle now collecting by the Polygars o

Calastry Vencatagherry &c be included in the numb

promised by His Highness, and that a direct demand

not again made on any of his Subjects 3192 From repe

his Complaints against the conduct of Lieutenant

Dighton at Nellore desires he may be prohibited fr

interfering with the internal management of the C

Sorry to hear of the outrages complained of by Cavet

Rauze - has given orders on the subject 3193 Minute

the two foregoing letters 3200 Report of Messrs Hor

and Place on the state of the Nabobs Account with the

Company with sundry other papers on the subject 3209

Opinion

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Contents

Opinions and Remarks of the Board thereon 3216 further Resolutions 3239 From submitting, sundry Reports from his Managers of the depredations of the Tinnivelly Polygars Observations 3266 To expressive of concern at the offence he has taken at the Conduct of Lieutenant Dighton further observations on the subject of the late differences there recommends that the Circar Troops remain within the Garrison 3268 From with another letter from his Naib at Sripavanum stating that Chinna Murda is still employed in dismantling the fort 3440 To on the subject of his Complaints against the Southern Tributaries of opinion the Reports of his Managers are much exaggerated suggestions 3453 From requests that Mootoo Irlah Pillah, the Rannad Dewan may be ordered to Madras to attend his Durbar 3475 To Messrs Woolf and Place approving their conduct in investigating the Nabobs Accounts the Committee abolished 3529 From requesting that a Letter, written by the Tahsildar of Rylasghur without authority, may be ordered to be returned to him 3529 Messrs Woolf and Smith to meet two Deputies of the Nabob for adjusting the annual Balance Account 3589 From in reply to the last letter regarding the conduct of Lieutenant Dighton requests the release of the people confined by him 3602 From complaining of oppressions committed by some Sepoys at Attatoor and of their

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highn

to promote the service on foot 2868 / Silly / To requesting
Copy of the acknowledgment said to have been given
Hustnavoy 2887 To no assistance yet received from h
Servants in supplies for the Camp Bayars and requi
Dustucks for the Brinjarries Ibid To regarding a
Fray between his Troopers and the Company's Sepoys at N
and requesting that all the former may be withdrawn
the seizure of Paukhall Vencatatrop Nair 2996 Fro
thankful for the orders for preventing the leasing o
of the forts in Ramnaud 2997 From enclosing
acknowledgment required Ibid From with transla
of his Sons Complaint against the conduct of Colone
Bruce at Trichinopoly Ibid From requests that
Supplies of Cattle now collecting by the Polygars
Calastry Vencatagherry &c be included in the num
promised by His Highness, and that a direct demand
not again made on any of his Subjects 3192 From repe
his Complaints against the conduct of Lieutenant
Dighton at Nellore desires he may be prohibited fo
interfering with the internal management of the Cou
Sorry to hear of the outrages complained of by Cavet
Rauze has given orders on the subject 3193 Minute
the two foregoing letters 3200 Report of Messrs Bo
and Place on the state of the Nabobs Account with the
Company with sundry other papers on the subject 3209
Opinion

Nabob of the Carnatic His Hyghness the Contins

Opinions and Remarks of the Board thereon 3216 further
Resolutions 3239 From submitting sundry Reports from his
Managers of the depredations of the Tinnivelly Polygars
Observations 3266 To expressive of concern at the offence
he has taken at the Conduct of Lieutenant Dighton
further observations on the subject of the late differences
there recommends that the Circar Troops remain without
the Carnatic 3367 From with another letter from his
Naib at Tripavanum stating that Chinna Munda
is still employed in dismantling the fort 3440 To on the
subject of his Complaints against the Southern Tributaries
of opinion the Reports of his Managers are much
exaggerated suggestions 3453 From requests that
Mootoo Irlah Pillah, the Rannad Dewan may be
ordered to Madras to attend his Durbar 3475 /
To Messrs Woolf and Place approving their conduct in
investigating the Nabob's Accounts the Committee
abolished 3529 From requesting that a letter, written
by the Talookdar of Kylasghur without authority, may
be ordered to be returned to him 3529 Messrs Woolf
and Smith to meet two Depities of the Nabob for
adjusting the annual Balance Account 3569 From
in reply to the last letter regarding the conduct of
Lieutenant Dighton requests the release of the
people confined by him 3602 From complaining of
oppressions committed by some Sepoys at Attatoor and of

their

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the

their seizure of the Aumil Ibid From repeating his
Complaints of the misconduct of the Tinnivelly Polyg
requests a Military force may be employed to curb the
Ibid To Mejor Woolf and Smith advising of their
appointment as above 3626 From repeats his hope th
the situation of the Tinnivelly Country may be alter
to 3627 To requesting he will appoint two Deputie
meet Mejor Woolf and Smith 3629 To stating
Landon's reply to his Complaint against Chirina
Mudoo and of the release of some prisoners at Toipau
and requesting he will furnish a written authority
his Managers to the Southward Ibid To in reply to
request regarding Mootoo Irulah Pillay Ibid From
Marquis Cornwallis to the Nabob expressing satisf
at his completion of one years payments suggests
mode for furnishing ample supplies for the Army
From concerning Vencata Soobiah's Claim upon hi
requests it may be paid, his Petition enclosed 368
From with 46 Tuncas for the Rescuch of the Poly
requests receipts may in future be passed for the am
3687 Minutes on the two foregoing letters 3688 Fr
appoints Mejrs Binny and Abbot to meet Mejrs Wo
and Smith 3714 From has sent the written author
desired Translate enclosed Ibid To in reply to
two last Complaints against the Tinnivelly Poly
orders given 3720 From Complains of Colonel

Abob of the Carnatic Hrs Highness the Nabob
confining the Layer Renter at Trichinopoly - requests Mahomed
Omar may be removed from Madura 3721 To - in reply to
his last letter regarding Vencatah Soobiah's Claim 3723 A
Dividend ordered 3760 To the Tuncah's received and Credit
ordered to be given for the last Years Peshcush propositions
in regard to future payments on this Account 3776 To -
Mess.rs Wolf and Smith with instructions for adjusting
the Kistbundy Account 3782 To - with the original paper
requests a persian Copy of his Son's letter respecting Colonel
Bruce and that Copies of all Persian Originals be sent
in future instead of English Translates 3784 From - with
Another complaint against the Polygars and Pandalum
Courchy in particular 3787 From - with the Persian Copy
required 3794 To congratulating on the fall of Pondicherry
Ibid From Mess.rs Wolf and Smith submitting the
Kistbundy Account 3853 Minute thereon 3856 From -
with congratulations - requests the Districts adjacent to
Pondicherry may be given up to him - hopes Lieutenant
Brighton will be prevented from interfering in the affairs
of the Nellore Country - letter from thence enclosed 3859
To Mess.rs Wolf and Smith - in reply to their letter 3861
From - has paid the Kist due the 1.st
Instant 3871 To - on the subject of the Pervanahs furnished
by him - Remarks 3872 To - acknowledging Receipt
of the above Kist 3990 To - stating Captain Read's
reply to his Complaint against the Guard sent from
Attoor

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the

Allow, in part of Thieves 1129 / From par

Next due the 1st October 1104 From Messrs Wood & Co

Smith the Nabob's Husbandy Account for 1792/93

interchanged with his Deputies 1115 From requests

Stores for the Success Galley 1117 To acknowledge

Receipt of the above list 1119 From Marquis Corn

to relative to the disputes between the Polygars of

Tinnivelly and the Circar Inhabitants suggests an

arrangement shall refer the adjustment of his ac

with the Company to Bengal Promises the Surre

of the Nellenour Districts 1172 Minute thereon 1

From requests the surrender of the same and the

adoption of Marquis Cornwallis' arrangement Co

against Pawance a Polygar 1514 Resolutions the

1551 To in answer 1617 From in consequence 1619

requesting Dustucks for Grain passing to Arcot a

Conalore 1692 From Complaining of the Intrigues

Mahomed Omar in the Madura Districts and

requesting he may be ordered away Ibid Divide

ordered 1756 / From has paid his ke

due the 1st Instant 1772 From sends the Dustuck

oppressive conduct of Swamy Moodelly to one of his

Ryots Ibid To orders sent regarding Mahomed

1772 From with a Representation from Rayy &c

Madura concerning the fort of Toipanum 177

expressing thanks for the Orders given rega

bob of the Carnatic His Highness the Comr
Mahomed Omar 4833 To acknowledging Receipt of his
last Kist 4852 To relative to a Murder committed near
Poodoor Ibid From complaining of the incursion of
some Tanjore Cavelgars and Boors into Sondeman's Country
a Man, named Seevangum killed 4914 From Sasgum
orders respecting the Murderers 4955 From with
expressions of regard for his friends, the Company requests
to purchase the Guns and small Arms taken in
Pondicherry intends to rebuild the works of Arcot 5044
Minute thereon 5046 From requests Mr Landon may
be ordered to support the new arrangement regarding
the Cawally of the Southern Polygars 5053 To in reply
to his request to make the above purchase 5067 To
in reply to his last letter 5167 From pays
the Rist due 15th December 5207 From complaining that
certain Cawelgars have extended their Depredations to
the Company's Sayhire 5229 To acknowledging receipt
of his last payment 5238 To calling his attention to
the Claims of the late General Smith Lieutenant
Colonel Sydenham the late General Horne Mr M
Polack and Mr Jn Hay 5327 To his Secretary, Mr Binny,
with Par: 23 of Political General Letter from England
5328 To relative to the depredations committed by the
Chargul Polygar in the Talook of Vencatagherry Copy
a Letter to Sippoo Vackeels enclosed 5418 From in
reply 5435 To stating the substance of the Reply of

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness the Contin
of the Rajah of Tanjore relative to the Disturbance
Tondiman's Country and Warriore Pollam 5502 A
Dividend to his Private Creditors declared 5560.

Nagore
To President annulling the former orders for seizing Kistna rou
To Ditto Lieutenant Dyce's Barrack charges for the Troo
to be paid Monthly 1127 From Ditto an increased Ren
demanded for the House occupied by the Royal Artill
Negapatam 1457 To Ditto in answer 1502 To Ditto a
Invoice of Stores shipped on the Minish for their use
To Ditto to prevent supplies of Grain going to Pon
English Vessels to be apprized of their danger in appr
that place 2361 To Ditto with a packet for Columbo
To Ditto with a letter for the Commodore Instruction
To Ditto on no account to take possession of Karikal
commit acts of Hostility against the French 2547 To
stating his intentions in case the French abandon K
2563 From Ditto with various declarations tending
prove he was invited to possess himself of Karikal 25
From Ditto on the foregoing subject 2656 From D
takes possession of Karikal his Motives to that step
a force may be stationed there 2657 To Ditto in
consequence 2659 From Ditto in justification of h
conduct 2753 From Ditto the letters for Columbo
the Commodore forwarded 2770 From Ditto with
sundry papers on the above subject requests tha

Nagore Continued

be sent to Bengal 2774 To Ditto Hostilities ordered to—
commence instructions in consequence 2860 From Ditto—
requesting that two independent Companies may be raised
for the protection of Nagore 2992 To in answer 3133 From
Ditto advising of a french Frigate being seen description
of her requests his Indents for Military Stores may be
supplied 3326 To Ditto with a letter for Columbo 3713
From Ditto regarding the seizure of some Karikal Donies
by the Dutch at Columbo 3742 Minute thereon 3746 From
Ditto the letter for Columbo received 3776 To replying to
his letter regarding the Donies 3782 To Ditto with letter
for Columbo 3787 To Ditto export of Grain to Ceylon
to be encouraged 4125 To Ditto with a packet for
Columbo Ibid To Ditto with Ditto 4130 From Ditto the
Donies released 4186 From Ditto the letters for Columbo
forwarded 4187 To Resident with letter for Columbo 4618
To Ditto all the papers belonging to the estate of the late
Dubash at Karikal to be given up to Mons.r Beaufort
at Pondicherry 5322 From Ditto in consequence 5424 To
Ditto with letter for Columbo 5504. —

Nellore

From Commandant reporting a fray between some of the
Nabob's Troopers and his Sepoys 2868 To Ditto in answer
2994 From Ditto with a Note from Amaut ul Omrah
to him observations in consequence 3003 From Ditto requests
orders regarding the release of the Trooper confined by him

Nellore. Continued

3531 To Ditto in reply 3611 To relative to his refusal t
admit the Nabob's Phousdar into the fort with any armed
followers - orders in consequence 3991 From Ditto in Re
4106. —

O

Oakes Captain George of the Royal Navy

From tendering his Services in the line of his profession terms
which the Ardasier may be chartered 3315 To in reply 331
To with Copy of a letter from Commodore Cornwallis
condetions under which the Ardasier will be taken up by
Government 3437 From Ditto in reply 3438 To - in conse
3449 From - in reply - and expressing dissatisfaction at
conduct of Government towards him 3451 To - in conseq
3455 From - pointing out the causes of his dissatisfa
at the proceedings, relative to his offer of Services 3510 Re
on the subject 3514. — —

Ongole

From Mr. Younge has delivered over charge of the Paym
-ship to Mr. Lennox 284 From Mr. Lennox has rece
charge 285 From Commandant requests that Ali Sah
allowance may be in future paid by the Baymaster t
To Ditto - in answer 1449 To Ditto - Suggapah, the Sho
and four Tanadars in confinement there to be proscribed
from any appointment under the Company's Aut

Ongole Continued

the two former to receive Corporal punishment 1687 From late Paymaster - requests a passage to England on the — " King George - offers Security for payment of the Sum that may be retrenched on the final Audit of his Accounts Delay in their adjustment 1688 To Ditto - in answer 1799 From Officer Commanding - with advice of the capture of Tumericotah by a large party of Plunderers from the — " opposite side of the Kristnah - requests orders 1795 From Ditto confirming his former advices - and enclosing a — " particular Account - neither Stores, Artillery or Bullocks can be supplied from thence 1804 To Ditto - Mr Burn's Orders for the Recovery of Tumericotah to be obeyed 1832 To Paymaster with orders to afford every assistance from his Office 1833 — " From Commandant - has punished Juggapah Rs. 1850 From Ditto - proposing the removal of Ali Saheb from Ongole 1914 From Ditto - respecting the seizure and Confinement of Juggapah by the Nabob's Amildar 1917 Minutes on the two preceding Letters 1918 To Ditto in answer his Bills for travelling — " charges, returned signed for payment 1941 From Ditto — " Tumericotah evacuated and the Nabob's people again in possession of it 1942 From Ditto confirming the same 1943 From Ditto the Company of the 10th Battalion arrive there from Tumericotah 1948 From Ditto the Nabob's Amuldar have no other charges against Juggapah than those already — " preferred 2028 From Ditto - requests further Orders regarding the protection of Juggapah 2380 To Ditto in reply 2575

From

Ongole Continued

From Ditto requests to know how the European Staff an
Invalids are to be supplied with Medicines M.r Stevo
Letter enclosed 4947. —

Off Reckonings

Claim of Adjutant to 1.st Battalion of Artillery 1228 Re
thereto 606 Claim of Captains of Sepoy Corps at Madra
1257 To Ditto in Reply 1323 Claim of Captain E. Fitzg
to an allowance in lieu 1507 Referred to Military Boar
1607 To Captain Ferguson in Reply 1944 Claim of
Lieutenant C. Armstrong 2751 Ditto of Lieutenant
Grand Ibid. Ditto of Lieutenant Thomas Gray R
Military Board's report regarding the fund subm
Draft of General Order for settling those of 1791 an
1792 and the Half mounting for 1792 and 1793
Resolutions thereon 3496 Letter from Colonel Malc
in reference to the subject 3497 Another Claim of Se
Captains concerning Off Reckonings for 1789 and
4048 To Ditto in consequence 4108 Appeal of Ditto
Marquis Cornwallis 4303 To Marquis Cornwallis
forwarding the same Observations 4399 From Dit
in consequence 4520 Resolutions thereon 4524 Cla
Captain C. Dighton 4761 Inadmissible 4832 Cla
of Lieutenant Price and Stevenson 4860 Inadmi
4951 Claim of Lieutenant Armstrong 5018. —

Pala

277

277

P

Palamcotah

To Paymaster - the Polygar securities in his hands to be converted into specie for his Febrnary Payments - the repair of his Office — disapproved 112 From Ditto - explaining why he delayed — answering the Draft on, and accepted by M.r Torin - request leave to employ a Conicoply for Barrack duty at Shevegherry 178 To Ditto - a Conicoply unnecessary 275 From Ditto - reques leave to extend the Cinnamon Plantation there and ab — Tinnevelly - the former being full of Plants 1724 To Ditto in answer 534 From Ditto - the Revenue Sepoys lately attached to the Cutcherry apply for some Arrears of Pay 608 From Ditto - the Officer in Command of the 3d — Cavalry Regiment refuses to receive any fanams in payment requests Orders & Orders to Major Stevenson in consequence 667 To Paymaster advising, thereof Ibid. To Ditto - the Revenue Sepoys to be paid their Arrears Ibid From — ant St Leger - stating his reasons for refusing — t to the 3d Regiment 796 To — s, cast from 3d Regiment of Cavalry 1431 From Ditto - requesting the lies &c. for the Cinnamon plantation placed 1584 Minute thereon 1586 From Commandant - Lieutenant tion requests leave to go to Bengal in consequence 1687 From d Sentry Boxes want

Palamcotah Continued

To Paymaster in consequence 2111 From a French Private
taken off Tutocoryn letter from the Dutch Chief enclo
requests orders regarding the French Prisoners and som
English Sailors taken on her 3401 Minute thereon 3
To Paymaster with orders to victual the French Priso
3457 To Commandant in reply to his last letter Ibid
To Ditto the English Seamen to be sent to Cuddalore
a letter for Tutocoryn enclosed 3477 From Paymaster, repo
his advances to Lieutenant Brownrigg of the 75th Re
some King's Recruits and French Prisoners arrived the
From Ditto requests leave to visit the Presidency Ibid
Ditto in reply 3532 From Commandant with his accoun
Wintertons people 3605 To Paymaster the advances
by him approved 3627 From Commandant the Du
request the Service of two Companies of Sepoys at Tuto
his Reply 3869 To Ditto in reply 3992 To Ditto
Statement of the Monthly payments [illegible] D
be sent to Tutocoryn orde
Storekeeper one of the
Ditto in reply 4763
Prisoners in want of C
Account of expenses o
ryn 4954 To Paym
4955 From Mr
5228 To Ditto
Prisoners reques

Palamcotah Continued

Madras 5236 To Ditto the same to be referred to the Chief at Tutocoryn 5325 From the Amount of Expences for the Prisoners received from Mr. Meken and paid to Mr. Marten 5327 To Paymaster with Par^r 5^th and 5^th of Political General letter from England 25^th June and papers referred also Specimen of Cinnamon 5328 To Ditto may visit the Presidency 5422 To Ditto to state why the claims of Revenue Sepoy to Cloathing Money have not been adjusted. Major Johnson's letter enclosed 5426 From Ditto still unable to procure Bills without paying a Premium suggestion in consequence 5426 To Ditto in reply remarks on the difficulty of procuring Bills 5425 From Ditto on the subject of Major Johnson's Claim 5500 —

Paymasters Company's on the Coast

From requesting Salaries in lieu of the Advantages arising from the difference of Exchange of which they have been lately deprived 1677 Order thereon 1684. —

Rlling. Mr. Thomas

From requesting a pension for his Daughter the Widow of the late Mr. Rollo Surgeon, 1218 To in reply 1324.

Permacoil

From Commandant representing the situation of that post suggests the purchase of all the Grain about Pondicherry

Permacoil Continued

Pondicherry 2564 From - has began the repair of the dep
and of a Choultry for reception of Grain and Stores - reques
two Field pieces - and more Troops - Intelligence of the Fren
2369 - From Ditto - with further Intelligence - and statem
repairs - in hand - proposes the repair of a Choultry 2532
Minute thereon 2535 From Ditto with Intelligence
From Ditto with Ditto Ibid To Ditto his Expens
Repairs not to exceed 500 Pagodas 2579 From Ditto -
Intelligence 2583 From Ditto with Ditto 2596 To
Ditto with Ditto 2759 From Ditto requests an ad
of 250 Pagodas 2773 From Ditto with Intelligence
To Ditto the advance ordered 2869 From Ditto -
Intelligence 2893 From Ditto with Ditto 299
Ditto with Ditto 2996 From Ditto with Ditto
From Ditto with Bills for Intelligence and Rep
3094 Ordered to be paid 3096 From Ditto with
337 To Ditto with orders for joining his Corps in
field 3139 To Ditto his Bills passed 3141 Fro
with Intelligence 3[illegible]7 From Ditto with Ditto 3
From Ditto requesting leave to return to
when the present Service is concluded 3616 From
with his Accounts of Repairs and Bills for Int
3669 Minute thereon 3671 To Ditto may return
Station 3713 To Ditto his Bills passed - no more cha
be incurred Ibid To Commandant to reply
of Brengarry Merchants against him 483

Permacoil Continued

requests leave to visit Madras 4861 From Ditto on the
subject of the above Complaint 4943 To Ditto leave —
granted 4951. —

Petitions

From Canagarry Pillay - preferring a Complaint against
Lindersley and his Peshcar S[illegible] From Tindals and
ars lately employed with the Southern Detachment
ing to be restored to the Service 538 M.r Lindersley's
to the former 555 Petition of the Comicoplies of
late Committee of Works - praying that their pay
be continued to them 669 - Ditto of Laboratory -
ers - stating their Lordships of being discharged the
ce and praying to be restored 670 Ditto of Soobramoney
y, praying that he may not be sent to Rammad
permitted to settle his Accounts, with the R[illegible]
bskeel at Madras 673 C. Sasachellum requests payment
for Ground taken from the late G.: Manavo Chitty
or 1781. 1218 Sacky Andepah's claim for Ground taken
the Company, ordered to be discharged 1308 Suncoo —
shenna Kistnama Chitty requests payment for Ground
taken from him in 1781 but to which G. Shasachellum
Chitty has lately stated his pretensions 1334 Butchoo
Tomba Chitty's petition to the same effect 1457. Petition
of persons on behalf of the Weaver [illegible] for payment
for

Petitions Continued

for Ground taken in 1781-1784 Ordered Ibid P
of Vencata Soobiah - repeating his request that the
of the Nabobs fifth may be paid to him 1752 Nov
thereon 1753 Petition of Commorer Moodeah stating
on account of Mortgages upon the produce of Salt
Ongole Country for Phaselly 1189 and
of Vencatrow - with a Memorial to the
stating his claim to the Jaghire of the
of Vencata Ramiah praying restitution
Cæsar, seized and detained at Ingeram
of Bunyarry Merchants hire not paid
engaged by Captain Pringle 1772 Be
Chasachellum respecting a claim for
the Company 5161

Pellicotah - vide Sanyor

Phoole - The Reverend Mr

To with Para 117 of a General Letter from
25th June to furnish the information
From - in reply 5464 Minute thereon 5465

Polack. Mr. M

From with a memorial for the Court of Directors 79

Pondamalee

To Commandant relative to the price to be paid

...amallu Continued

...eep purchased in the Saghire 869 From Ditto in reply

...y From Lieutenant Colonel Nesbitt has reassumed the

...mand 3980 Bill for Repairs there ordered to be

...d 4820 To Commandant with Leave of Absence 5330

...chery

From the Governor requesting to know the cause of the

Warlike preparations making at Madras 2474 To Ditto

in reply 2475 Intelligence from 2767 Minute regarding the

Management of the adjacent Districts 3263 From Colonel

Floyd reporting the state of the Army before it 3442 From

Ditto with Ditto 3453 From Ditto with Ditto Ibid

From Ditto with Ditto 3472 The Army breaks Ground 3554

Capitulation of 3801 (Agreement) From Colonel Floyd

Commandant reporting the measures of arrangement he is

employed in 3871 Mr Skardon appointed Paymaster 3950 Also

Agent for the Company, for ascertaining the public property

captured 3953 From Paymaster applying for the House

formerly allotted to the Paymaster 3980 To Commandant

orders for regulating pay to French Officers List of

Pensions required the Civil Officers have no claim upon

the Company orders regarding Mons. Lescallier and

Dumouriez his Police Appointments to be declared

temporary the Paymaster to hold the usual Quarters

Inventory of Public Property required 4111 From Prize

Agent requests to know if all the Prize Articles

excepting Military Stores may be sold 4177 From Ditto

claiming

Pondichery Continued

claiming precedence of the other Agents acting
him 4187 From Commandant reporting
and regulations made by him on different
of the Merchants praying that they be
Commerce 4229 From Ditto with List
the French Military Officers - explanations regarding
papers concerning 3 Europeans of Cavalry, List of Pe
Claim of the Civil and Judicial Officers to pay -
Commissaries released - remarks concerning them - P
Establishment the Officers wanting Quarters, reg
House Rent Claims of Native Invalids and some
Arrears 4214 To Ditto in reply to the preceding
4293 Minute regarding the Administration of Ju
4300 To Paymaster pay to French Officers, Militar
Naval and 3 Europeans of Cavalry, a Road of Trave
to be opened a Serjeant Major and Key Serjeant appoi
those Writers allowed the Town Major and Fort Adjut
4326 To Mr Shardon in reply to
the Brige Agency 4336 To Comm
the Capuchin's Church into a
Resolutions for destroying its Work
Captain Conway's Appointment to be
his Salary 4406 To Captain Conway
To Commandant with the Attorney
regarding the Administration of
the Civil Officers requiring Relief

the two last Letters
dant orders for con
nary 4338
4405 Minute rega
superintend the Ro
consequence
Counsel's Opinion
Orders
Captain
appo

Pondicherry Continued

Appointment the works to be raised. Ibid. to Paymaster advising
of the above Appointment. Ibid. From Mons.r de Villefranche requesting to
know why he is to be removed to Vellore 4448 From Commandant
a Key Serjeant not necessary the Villenour Bridge and
European Barracks require Repair requests the Police
Expences in September may be paid Questions regarding
pay to French Prisoners Colonel Chermonts claim to that
of Governor List of places whither the Officers desire to go
and of the Officers of administration letters from the
Merchants, the Register a Salt Merchant Mr. Lanoy and
one in favor of Mons.r Collin referred Remarks respecting
the Capuchins and missionary's Church. has forbid the Rabbs
people to raise any Taxes 4492 To Ditto. in answer 4450
To Paymaster Colonel Chermonts pay increased. the Key
Serjeant Struck off French Officers to be included in the former
List 4515 To Commandant. with leave to visit Madras
4519. From Ditto. with Lists of the Superior Council and
Officers of administration Vs. Remarks and Recommendations
progress in raising the work 4568 From Requests an increase
of his allowances suggestion on the subject want of Sheep
noticed requests leave to visit. Madras 4580 To Ditto in
reply 4582 From Ditto advising of Commotion among
the French Officers his measures in consequence
proposes that 17 of them be removed to Madras 4640

Pondicherry Continued

To Ditto in reply 1611 From Mons.r Lescallier requesting that he and others be permitted to return to Europe on a Danish Vessel Passports requisite 1611 To Commandant in consequence all applications French Gentlemen to come thro hum in future 1617 Mons.r Lescallier in reply Ibid To Paymaster notifying the allowances to the Judicial Council Chroultry Court the Medical Department and to the Officers lately employed in the Civil administration 1618 From Chev.r de Bau- det requesting the Office of Superintendant of Roads Ibid To Paymaster Mons.r Dorizon to be be Struck off the Military List 1623 From reference regarding passage money to French Officers & others Lascars artificers required 1645 Minutes thereon 1646 in answer 1682 To Paymaster notifying the same Ibid To Commandant Mons.r A. Dr Chatenet admitted upon Pensioner Ibid To Paymaster advising thereof To L.t Colo.l de Bayle in reply to his letter 1691 From Colonel Floyd commandant with Estimate for repairing the Bride at Vellenour gate and of tools for the Superintendant of roads remarks. requests to add 3 to the 17 Officers to be sent to Madras misconduct Duvaldreuse the officers of the Concorde prize request Subsistance - requests orders for establishing the Tribunals - Suggestions. Tanthome proposed as first assessor 1698 From recommending an increase to Mons.r Gerards Salary 1709 - Minutes and resolution on the two foregoing letters

Pondichery Continued

letters 4712 From Certain Inhabitants - relative to the property they have acquired from the French Government of several Adjacent Villages 4750 Minute thereon 4754 To Commandant - in reply to his two last letters 4764 To Paymaster 20 Lascars to be allotted to the Roads - the Bridge to be repaired - Mons.r Girard's Salary encreased Ibid. November From Mr. Shardon concerning his Right to interfere in the disposal of the captured property 4773 From Officer Commanding at Ariancoupang — requesting Full Batta 4774 From Commandant - with Statement of captured property - Mons.r De Fayel Burgues and Montmorency request subsistence - Persons going to the Islands 4799 - Minutes thereon 4805 250 Pagodas Fr. Month allowed him as Table Money 4807 To Mr. Shardon - the object of his Agency fulfilled 4828 To Majr. Child - his request for Batta - irregular 4830 To Commandant the Officers of the Concorde to be subsisted - Table Money Allowed him 4832 To Ditto - with Establishment of Lascars and Artificers for the Garrison Ibid To Paymaster pay to Officers of the Concorde Ibid To Ditto Mons.r De Chaternet will draw his pension at Madras Ibid To Ditto the Table Money to commence from the Surrender 4852 From Commandant - requests the Sons of Captain Du Rupt may receive Privates pay - case of Madam Dantier Major Child applies for Batta 4861 From Lieutenant Drowse of Pioneers relative to the Demolition of the Works

Pondicherry Continued

Works - Number of Coolies required 4924. Minute thereon 4929 From late Governor relative to Mons.r Sonnerat's late situation at Ysanam 4947 To Lieutenant Dowse in reply to his letter 4952 To Paymaster - stating the number of Coolies to be engaged by Lieutenant Dowse 4953 To Ditto Officer Commanding at Arriancoupang, allowed Full Batta Ibid To Ditto two Sons of Captain Du Rup to receive Privates pay 4954 To Commandant replying to his last letter Ibid To Ditto regarding the Situation of Mons.r Sonnerat at Ysanam and the subsistence he may be entitled to 5075 To Town Major - with an Office Establishment Ibid From Commandant Opinion on Mons.r Sonnerat's Claim - Extra Police charges - the Ordonnateur requires certain papers from Karikal - misconduct of Mons.r Vaillant and Desmoraes - Mr. Shardon refuses to pay the allowance to the third Curate and that for Charities to Widows &c. the repair of the Villenour Bridge not begun - Complaints against the Deputy Postmaster 5296 Minutes thereon 5305 To Ditto - in reply 5322 To Paymaster - with orders regarding the Extra Police charges and allowances above noted - also for repairing the Bridge and Flag Staff 5328 To Ditto - Mons.r Sonnerat's Subsistence 5422 From Commandant - request in favor of Mons.r Duvaldreux - Mr. Griffiths solicits a Salary as Master Attendant - Mr. Shardon a supply of Stores, and the Appointment of a Store Serjeant - more Coolies required for

Lieutenant

Pondicherry Continued

Lieutenant Dowse - Mons.r Bouvard proposed for the charge of intestate Estates 5469. Minutes thereon 5475 To Ditto - in reply 5498 To Paymaster - Lieutenant Dowse permitted to hire more Coolies - Mons.r Vaillants pray to be continued to him at Cuddalore 5502 To Ditto - Mons.r Sonnerat will receive his pay at Madras - a Store Serjeant appointed Ibid. —

Porcher Redhead and Co.r Messrs.

From applying on behalf of Mr. Hindwaley for Arrears due to the late Cornet A.R. Brooke 783 To - in answer 869 From offering Security for the Sum payable by Kistna row on behalf of his late Master M.r S. Johnston 1009 accepted and Minute in consequence 1011 To - the promissory Note before given by Kistnarow returned 1040 From claiming Arrears of Lord Clives Bounty due to the late Captain Michell's Widow 3137 To - in reply 3148 From with the Certificate required 3173 Order thereon Ibid To claiming payment of their Bond in Security for M.r Johnston 3872

Postmaster General

To - the Tapaal for Dinaigul to go direct from Trichinopoly instead of the Route by Madura 1324 To - enclosing a Packet to be forwarded expences to Bengal 2298 From - has established a Tappy to Camp 2887 To - Lieutenant Bellasis appointed Deputy there 2988 To - Lieutenant Bellasis to draw 50 Pagodas p.r Month 3142. —

President and Governor - The Honble Sir Charles Oakeley Bart

Submits draft of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore advising him of the resolution to withhold the delivery of his Country for the present 1030 Approved other Minutes on the occasion 1035 Submits draft of one to the Nabob in reply to his Complaints against the conduct of Messrs. Hendersley and Torin, as Collectors, and on other points connected with the Administration of his Revenue 1044 Minute of respecting the various Articles presented to him by the Hostage Princes in the

Name

President and Governor The Honble Sir Charles Oakeley Bart

Name of Tippoo Sultaun - requests they may be deposited on account of the Company 308 Resolved accordingly 309 Reports the Sale of the Elephant and disposal of the Horse lately presented to him by Tippoo 1029 Orders in consequence 1088 Information of - relative to Tippoo's intention to send the 2d Vizeir for the three powers to Madras 1139 Resolution in consequence 1140 Minute of - regarding the posts necessary to be occupied on the new Western Frontier, and the disposition of the Troops already in the Ceded Districts, propositions on the occasion 1252 the propositions approved 1256 Submits Information he has received of the Prisoners still detained by Tippoo 1589 Minute thereon 1591 Substance of his Interview with Commodore Cornwallis on the subject of the preparations for besieging Pondicherry 2839 Submits regulations in force at Bombay, received from the Governor General for the Quarter General's Department recommendations in consequence 3105 the same approved and adopted 3112 Reports the orders given by Marquis Cornwallis for razing the Works of Pondicherry 4405 Minute regarding Captain Conway's Appointment to superintend the Roads there 4513 Submits a letter addressed by Mr. Darke to the Marquis Cornwallis 4553 Minute on the subject 4567 Submits a Complaint of the Captains of Co doing duty at Madras against Captain Flint 4637 Co Colonel Brathwaite in consequence 4639 Memorandum regarding the Retention of some of the smaller Forts in th Baramhaul formerly ordered to be destroyed 4666 Order thereon 4667 —

Prince

291

Prince of Wales' Island &c.

From Governor M.r Light - detailing his measures for the recovery of a French Brig - piratically seized by the Malays at Pedir - Sundry papers on the subject, enclosed 675

Resolutions and Minutes in Consequence 706 To Ditto

in Answer - Lieutenant Lowes has charge of the Guns

repair by the Governor of Pondicherry 2025 To Ditto

advising of 30 Barrels of Powder being sent there by

an Indiaman - Invoice and Bill of Lading enclosed 3365

To Ditto with Receipt for the Powder 3782. To the Do

Powder transhipped from the Warley to the Scorpion &

Prize 3982. -

Pybus (Vide Dindigul)

2 Quarter Master General

From Lieutenant Colonel Richardson - requesting

to be appointed Superintendent of Roads 3757. &

Order thereon 3758. -

Rajah Mutlava Vencatram

From complaining that the Naib of Cuddapah has

deprives him of his Jaghier, Inams, Lands &c. in

that Talook, and encreased his demand of &

Peshcush - requests the intercession of Government 776

Ramnad Vo.

From the Rajah - noticing the time that has elapsed without being called upon to pay the Peishcush due 613 From Ditto - stating that Sivabramoney pillah his Vackeel at Madras has been unfaithful to his trust requests he may be sent to Ramnad for the purpose of adjusting his Accounts 614 To in reply of the two foregoing letters 672 From - requests that the Company's Guard placed over Mootoo Irlah pillay may be removed, and that a guard of his own people be stationed in its room 1125 From his Vackeel has arrived this Peishcush for 1202 paid to Mr. London Ditto To Commandant; Colonel Marting - the Guard in the Old fort of Tripacanoor and in the Palace of Shevegunga to be withdrawn 1131 To the Rajah his Application regarding Mootoo Irlah Pillay inadmissible 1508 To Ditto - desiring him to recall his Vackeel from Madras and in future to correspond thro' Mr. London 1600 From Colonel Marting - the Rajah quits the fort with a large Armed Force requests orders for his guidance - in case he should return - Character and good Conduct of the Mootoo Irlah Pillay his late Dewan 1652 Minute in consequence 1657 To Ditto in Answer 1693 To Commandant may supply half Mounting for the Sepoys sent to

Tut

293

Ramnad &c. Continued

his Command - Cloathing will be supplied by the Company 1802. From the Rajah - in reply to the directions for recalling his Vackeels 1948 From Colonel Manting the Rajah returns to the fort 2106 To Colonel Manting the Guard to be replaced at Tripavanum - the fort not to be destroyed without express order 2772 From Colonel Manting in reply 3114 To Ditto - with Copy of the Nabobs Complaint of Chinna Murdai & Conduct - former orders repeated - other Directions 3529 From Ditto in reply 3716 From Colonel Manting's Agents - applying for the Gratuity due to him 4947

Rampore

To Officer Commanding - requiring a reply to a Complaint of the Seydapore Zemindar against him 527 From Ditto - inconsequence 616 From Ditto - requesting to Know to whom he is to deliver over the Fort 3473 To Ditto in Reply 3477 -

Revenue Board of

From - proposing that the Nabob send a list of the Mahaulsbars he wishes to be delivered over to his Naibs Minutes of Messrs. Hutchinson and White, enclosed 26 From Mr. Gambier requests &

to

Revenue Board of Continued

to be excused from making the enquiry ordered at ⁋
Angole - papers on the Subject Enclosed 31. Minutes ⁋
on the two foregoing letters 39 To. M Gambier's ⁋
request not admitted - the order to him to be repeated
107 To certain Accounts to be furnished the
Nabob, relative to the late Management of
his Revenue - Extract of his letter enclosed 110 From
relative to a Tract of Land proposed by Captain Read
to be demanded from Tipsoo - his letter on the subject
enclosed 112 From the Statement required proposing ⁋
- but recommend that the detailed Accounts be ⁋
Copied by the Nabobs people 176 To advising of ⁋
the Tanjore Country being retained by the Company
for the present year / Tenly / - orders in consequence
- Colonel Gaile's proposition regarding the sale of ⁋
Arrack near the Mount, referred - an advance ⁋
ordered for the Family of the late Rajah of ⁋
Tanjore 270 To Captain A Browns Memorial ⁋
regarding the late Colonel Browns Claims upon
some Tanjore Inhabitants referred - Colonel ⁋
Maxwell directed to transfer the Amount of ⁋
Annually Collections to the Collector of Polygar ⁋
Perkunk - deducting the usual Commission - Mr Landon
to be advised thereof 271 From - enclosing a Second ⁋
Reference from Mr Gambier 347 Minute thereon 352
To - repealing the order for demanding a Reply from ⁋
Mysore

Revenue-Board of Continued.—

Mess.rs Torin and Sloyer to the Nabob's Complaints against them in September 1791—374 To the Order for M.r Gambier to be again repeated—List of papers & required by the Nabob—enclosed 375 To M.r Darwal, Collector in the Jaghire—advising the removal of the Camels and Horses belonging to the Hostages, from Trivatore to Perambacum for the Convenience of Forage 376 General Report of—in the Assumed Revenue Department—letter from their Accountant enclosed; & explaining the Cause of the General Statement of the Assumed Collections, Charges &c.a and being & prepared 441 Copy to be sent to England & Contractor 447 From M.r B. Torin—requesting to know & whether it be necessary to defer his departure for England, in consequence of the Complaints, reported to have been preferred against him by the Nabob 448 From M.r N.E. Kindersley—to the same Effect 450 To Mess.rs Torin and Kindersley—in reply 453 To referring Canagaroy Pillay's Petition & Complaint against M.r Kindersley 528 To the Allowance to the late Lutchmanah Bhaj Saheb—to be made over to & Sherfoge and the Surviving Widow. 600 Pagodas to be paid to the relations of the former in Tanjore from his monthly allowance—advice of the & decision on the case of Shearghery—instructions in consequence 529 To the Nabobs Servants to

be

Revenue Board of Continued.—

be permitted to take Copies of the detailed Accounts of the Collectors 534 From Secretary with Proceedings of the Assumed Revenue for the year 1792-538 " From—with the Statement promised in their " General Report and Copy of Mr. Place's explanatory Letter—Observations—request orders regarding a the Balance due from Meangalum Cunniah— Tinnivelly Grain changes to the Nabob—and the disposal of the Balance due by the Renters not delivered up to him and of the Arrears of " Polygar Pertheush, collected since the surrender of the Assumption—Minutes and papers " enclosed 539 From—submitting Mr. Rindeesbyé reply to the Petition of Caviagavoy Pillay, against him 554 From—Messrs. Andrews and Torin request leave to embark on the Pondicherry—Security will be given for the Conductress, and delivery of their Original Wasul Baukee, and Annual Accounts of the former, Letters on the Subject—enclosed 557 Minutes and Resolutions on the Three preceding Letters 566 To in consequence 609 From—Messrs. Torin and Andrews have passed their promised indemnification 609 From requesting leave to hire a proportion of the lower part of the House allotted to them for the Reception of the Na

Revenue Board of Continued—

Servants 642 From—enclosing their Correspondence with the Tanjore Collectors regarding the prices settled for the Peddeys and Can Coops—requesting orders on the Subject 643.—Minute thereon Ibid To—in answer to the two preceding letters 665 To—referring a petition from Kavel Ram—Sowcar—orders thereon 666 From & Submitting another letter from Masulipatam & against the reduction of the Revenue Corps 669 from with Messrs Torin and Hoyer's replies to the Nabob's Complaint of their Maltreatment of his Muttaddies 750. Ordered to lie on the table 755 From stating the difficulty of supplying Sheep from & the Northern Division of the Jaghire for the & Garrisons of Poonamalle and Tripasore at the usual price—Complaint of a Number being seized by Sepoys & from Walajabad—also referred 782 To—with Instructions in consequence of Colonel Maxwell's reports of his final Settlement with the Tinnevelly Polygars—Copy thereof Inclosed 784 Orders to Colonel Maxwell in consequence 785. To—forms Orders for Reducing the Revenue Corps at Masulipatam to be executed 792 To Mr Strange advising of the force stationed at Puddicotah for restraining the Colleries—letter from the Nabobs Manager at Monrieropollam

enclosed

Revenue Board of Continued

enclosed Ibid From-reporting Mr Ram's misconception relative to the sum to be paid to Sherfogee's relations at Tanjore Copy of his letter Enclosed-recommend that the usual supply of Paddy be continued to the Family for the present year 857 Minute thereon 859 To in Answer 869 From with another and more correct Statement of the Carnatic Revenues than that last sent, and a letters from their Accountant respecting it -Remark 870 From Mr Strange-regarding the Complaint of the Nabob's Managers against the Collectors of Puttiecaud 886 From Collector at Dindigul requests to Know whether Lieutenant Parkinson's party of Invalids are intended for Garrison or Revenue duty 933 From Mr Ram with Copy of his Letter to the Nabob's Manager regarding the Puttiecaud Collectors - Remarks on the occasion 935 From requesting to Know if Colonel Macaulay's Settlements with the Polygars of Tinnevelly for the Current Fasly, conform to the Amount of those for the three preceding years 995 To Mr Ram-the suggestions in his last approved-Orders in consequence 1040 To Collector of Southern Perkcunk, Mr Landon 10,000 Pags to be advanced to Mr Paymaster Vaughan-and a

his

29

Revenue Board of Continued

his occasional Indents to be answered 1049 From
submitting Mr. Stranges Letter regarding a Murder
committed at Pettolah by some of Tondeman's Selleries
-requests the offenders may be demanded 1083 Minutes
thereon 1086 To Sundrelinguem or any of his
family to be prohibited from serving any
of the Polygars. Copy of Colonel Maxwells Letter
Mr Binny appointed to take Copies of the Revenue
Accounts in detail for the Nabob, Orders in consequence
1123 To Tondeman written to order in consequence
Tanjore to be supplied with a Store of Paddy 1128 From
Reporting on Cavel Nam petition, and the
Amount of Charges payable to Mr D Crawford
-reference respecting a Bill of Mr Andrews on
the Paymaster General for Advances to Storekeepers
&c. for the Army in October 1791. 1162 From -respecting
Mr Rams letter regarding the prices payable for
the Sumboo and Perhaream Grain at Tanjore - &
opinion 1169 Resolutions on the two last letters 1172 To.
in reply to the two foregoing letters - Colonel Maxwells
explanation on his Settlement with the Tinnevelly
Polygars for Phuely 1202 1222 From - submitting Mr Gambier's
Report on the Charges against the late Mr Erskine's
Dubash - Remarks 1223 To in consequence 1241 &

From

Revenue Board of Customs

enclosed Ibid From - reporting Mr Ram's
misconception relative to the sum to be paid to
Sherfogee's relations at Tanjore Copy of his letter
Enclosed - recommend that the annual stipply of
Paddy be continued to the Family for the present
year 857 Minute thereon 859 To in Answer 869 From
with another and more correct Statement of the
Carnatic Revenues than that last sent, and
letters from their Accountant respecting it
- Remark 870 From Mr Strange - regarding the
Complaint of the Nabob's Managers against the
Collectors of Puttiveaud 886 From Collector
at Dindigul requests to Know whether Lieutenant
Parkinson's party of Invalids are intended for
Garrison or Revenue duty 933 From Mr Ram
with Copy of his Letter to the Nabob's Manager
regarding the Puttiveaud Collectors - Remarks on
the ouasion 975 From requesting to Know if
Colonel Macaulay's Settlements with the Polygars
of Tinnevelly for the Current Fusly, comprom
to the Amount of those for the three preceding
years 995 To Mr Ram the suggestions in his
last approved - Orders in consequence 1040 To
Collector of Southern Perteaunk, Mr Landon 10,000 Pags
to be advanced to Mr Paymaster Vaughan - and
his

99

Revenue Board of Continued

his occasional Inserts to be answered 1049 From
submitting Mr. Stranges Letter regarding a Murder
committed at Pettiolah by some of Tondeman's Silleries
-requests the offenders may be demanded 1083 Minutes
thereon 1086 To Swinkerlinguen or any of his
family to be prohibited from serving any
of the Polygars: Copy of Colonel Maxwells Letter
Mr Binny appointed to take Copies of the Revenue
Accounts in detail for the Nabob, Orders in consequence
1123 To Tondeman written to: order in consequence
Tanjore to be supplied with a Store of Paddy 1128 From
reporting on Cavel Rams petition, and the
Amount of Charges payable to Mr D Crawford
-reference respecting a Bill of Mr Andrews on
the Paymaster General for Advances to Housekeepers
&c. for the Army in October 1791 1162 From - referring
Mr Rams letter regarding the prices payable for
the Sumboo and Perhanum Grain at Tanjore - &
opinion 1169 Resolutions on the two last letters 1172 To
in reply to the two foregoing letters - Colonel Maxwells
explanation on his Settlement with the Tinnevelly
Polygars for Phasly 1202 1222 From - submitting Mr Gambier's
Report on the Charges against the late Mr Erskine's
Dubash - Remarks 1223 To in consequence 1241 &

From

Revenue Board (Continued)

From - requesting that the Wall surrounding the principal Village of the Jagoody Polygar may not be destroyed - Papers on the Subject enclosed 1244 From Mr. Landon - has sent 10,000 Pagodas for the Madura Paymaster 1247 From - respecting an Advance to Serfoge and the Widows 1256 & Minute thereon 1257 To - in answer 1324 From - Mr. Landon proposes to withdraw the Small Guards posted in the Old Fort of Tripavanum and the Palace of Shemeganga 1334 From referring a Letter from Mr. Ram - proposing Peace with Sumba and Peshanum Paddy and a Bill for the Extra Expences of his Assistants Mr. Grant 1440 Resolution thereon 1423 To - in answer to the foregoing Letters 1432 To the Tinnevelly Polygars to be again apprized of the Board's resolution to support the late Arrangements of Colonel Macaulay - Mr. Landon to guard against the Intrigues of Sencadingum 1443 To the whole Sum applied for by Mr. Swartz to be paid to the Tanjore Family 1524 From - reporting Vejeeram Rauze's appointment of his Brother to the Management of his Country and his general Misconduct - propose that Sitteram be ordered to Madras &

and

Revenue Board of Continued

and Jogeerow, out of the District - earnestly recommend a complete sequestration of the Zemindary - letters & from Vizagapatam, enclosed 1534 Minutes and resolutions in consequence 1537 From - enclosing Mr Ram's reply, respecting the six months' Stock of Paddy for Tanjore - Tondiman's reply to the Governor's letter - and papers from Mr Strange on the subject of clearing and deepening the Cauvar River 1569 Orders thereon 1577 To - with a dercon consequence of Negiaram Gauge's Misconduct - & shall attend to their Recommendation regarding Jogy-row 1598 To in reply to their last letter 1607 To - with letters from Mr Landon - regarding the case of Mootoo Vlak-pillay - late Dumaa & Dewan - directions concerning him Ord From - with Mr Gambier's report concerning the Embezzlement of the Public Cash at Angole. & remarks, and recommendation in consequence. the Tanjore Collectors apply for advance for Tank Repairs - their Letters Enclosed - Remarks on the Abuse in conducting such repairs 1621 From request to know whether the sum over paid to the Tanjore Family is to be debited to the Revenue - Mr Gambier's Bill for Extra Expences at

Revenue Board of Continuies.—

at Angolo, enclosd 1648 Minutes on the two foreg
letters 1649 From Mr Landon the Rajah of
Ramnad abruptly quits the fort 1694 To—in reply
to their letters 1695 To—desiring a Statement of
the net Collections from the Ceded Countries
during the year 1700 From—in consequence 1726
Minute thereon 1729 From—regarding the power
of the Collector to interfere in the internal manage
ment and Police of the Polygar Districts, and the
Disposal of the balance in Mr Landon's hands 173
Minute thereon 1738 From—To Mr Landon in
reply to his last letter 1788 To—in reply to the
last letter—Statement of Colonel Maxwell's &
Statement for Arrears of Tinnevelly Peshcush &
required for the Nabob 1817 General Report of
in the Assumed Revenue Department 1870 &
Minute thereon 1878 To—Captain Read to prove
himself with Tents &c charging the expence
the Revenue 1941 From Mr Landon—enclosing
a letter from the Rajah of Ramnad 1949 From—
with Copy of Colonel Maxwell's Settlement 2006
Order thereon 2010 To the price of Sheep regulated
—Copy of letter from the Ramnad Rajah enclosed
respecting his Vakeels order thereon—the Account
of Tinnevelly Peshcush, before called for, to include

the

Revenue Board of Continued

the Collection from Shenaghary, during its sequestration
the mode of appropriation will be referred to &
England 2029 From with a letter from Vizagapatam
and representing the Critical Situation of the
Vizianagrum Zemindary from the oppressive &
Demands of Sitteram Rauze on the Hill people -
his Removal to Madras again recommended 2051.
Proceedings in consequence 2055 From Mr. Strange
reports the discovery of some Idols in the Manargody
District recommend that they be restored to the
Inhabitants, and proposing a mode of paying
the Sums due to Messrs. Crawford and Tambir 2057
Minutes thereon 2061 From the Nabob's Manager
sizes Peonfines two of the Tinnevelly Polygars Plea
for the measure - Mr. Landon's letter enclosed 2087
Minute thereon 2093 To Vizianagrum Rauze's Country
to be sequestered - Instructions and relative to
Juggarow - Copy of a letter to the Rajah, enclosed 2114
To - directions given, regarding the Draft of
the Paymaster at Angole on the Paymaster &
General the Idols may be restored 2123 From
cannot expect the Statement called for will be
prepared for some time - Mr. Hare's letter enclosed 2136

From

Revenue Board of Continued.—

From with another Report from Vizagapatam of the revolt of the Hill people—a letter from the Rajah 2141 From request further and more explicit Instructions regarding Vizianam Rauze, and the sequestration of his Country 2149 Minute thereon 2152 From stating the Obstacles Mr Landon has met with in resisting the demands of Eatabar Cawn on different Polygars—two of them seized and Confined by him—request explicit orders, in regard to the Extent of the Collector's Authority on such occasion—the Elliapore Polygar not yet confirmed in the Mawilaore Village—Cause thereof—a new disposition of the 7th Battalion proposed by Mr Landon—three letters from him enclosed 2165 Resolutions in consequence 2181 From—submitting various letters from Mr Latour regarding Venkata Soobiah's Claim to the Balance of the Nabobs Tyfth—with a Statement of his Case 2247 To with further Instructions regarding Vizianam Rauze 2267 To with Ditto for the guidance of Mr Landon on the points above referred 2269 To—the Tanjore Collector to be in readiness to deliver over the Country to the Rajah on the 12th July 2276 To desiring Information regarding certain places in the Nabobs

Revenue Board of Contents

Nabobs possession - Sir John Kennaways letter enclosing 2306
To - with remarks on Mr Lalours Statement of Venkata
Soubiahs Case 2364 From relative to the Confinement
of Nistanay late Renter of Sautgar, by the Nabobs people
his Petition 2373 From - reporting the Measures taken
by Mr Strange for securing the Grain at Trinculwaddy
and Vaseungery - has laid an Embargo on the
exportation of Grain from the Tanjore Districts &
2522 Minute thereon 2526 To - in reply to the two
preceding letters 2572 To - the allowances due to the
Tanjore Family to the 11th July to be paid - all future
payments to be made from the General Treasury 2768
To - with Copies of the Nabobs Complaints against
the Seizure of his Aumil of Alemparah, and Killedar
of Sripavanum, and the Demolition of the latter
Fort - Remarks, and orders on the Subject 2770 From
- Mr Strange proposes the purchase of some Grain
for the Army 2773 To in Answer 2869 From with
a report of the Grain at the sea ports of Tanjore &
and the Names of its proprietors 2881 To,
the Ubiapore Polygar confirmed in the Village of
Mawellaore - Copy of Major Stevensons Letter Enclo
2893 From - respecting Enormities committed by
Paukhall Venkatrap - Nair - and an encrease of
Salary for Assistant to the Collector of Polygar &
Pashcush 2940 Minutes thereon 2943 To in
Answer 2994 From - Letter from Nauze arrives at
Vizagapatam

Revenue Board of Continued

Vizagapatam, and Vizeram expressive their requests
regarding the disposal of the former and the allowance
be made him - Mr Chamier's Minute on the Letters
from Scree and on the Removal of Suggaroo - remo
in consequence 3030 From - request order regarding
Embargo on Grain, previous to the surrender of the
Tanjore Country, as well as the Outstanding Balan
and disposal of the Cash in the Collectors Hands - Jaga
on the subject enclosed 3042 Minutes on the Lett
preceding Letters 3049 To with Letters from the Col
respecting Kistnarow 3101 To in reply to their
two last Letters - Copy of a Letter of Complaint fro
the Rajah of Tanjore against the two Collectors
referred 3143 To the Resident at Cuddalore to
assume the Management of the French Distric
round Pondicherry 3271 To - respecting a Petitio
of Connore Mootiah 3277 From submitting cert
Report from Vizagapatam, of their proceedings
relative to the Vizianagrum Zemindary - Variou
Remarks on the Rajah's Conduct, and Extracts
from their proceedings on the Subject further
Remarks on the Rajah's present offer - recommen
that the Country be sequestered without
further delay - Letters ordered to Madras

by

307

Revenue Board of Continued

by the Chief and Council shall with hold therefore
the late orders to the Contrary 3278 Remarks and
Resolutions on the foregoing subject 3307 From
Recommend that the Embargo on Grain at Tanjore
be taken off - Mr. Strange's letter Enclosed 3310
Minute thereon 3311 To - in reply to their last Reference
Regarding the Vejianagrum Zemindary 3362
To relative to the Embargo on Grain at Tanjore 3365
From - with the Information required by Sir
John Kennaway, regarding various Villages - and
a Security Bond for the good Conduct of Narsoo
-anze - recommends his Release 3366 From -
- reporting on Connore Mottahs Claim 3505 Minute
thereon 3506 . Subject 3507 From - the Nabob's letter
Regarding Lalgoody - appears to have been referred
to them by Mistake - Mr. Landon's letter on the
subject enclosed - His Highness's Managion should
possess some written Authority to produce, when
required 3533 From - with the Replies of the Tanjore
Collector to the Rajah's Complaints against of
them 3569 Minutes thereon 3579 : To desiring their
opinion upon an application from the Nabob
3611 To in reply to their two last letters : a letter
from Major Stevenson - refers & Instructions for Mr. Landon

in connexion

Revenue Board of Continued

inconsequence 3627 To the Nabob's Letter above mentioned to be referred to Captain Read Ibid To with orders for ascertaining the nature and Extent of the Depredations committed by the Tinnevelly Polygars 3630 To the Nabob's second Complaint against Captain Reads Servants attacon to be referred to him - His Peruvanna to the Polygars for the present Year - sent & orders on the Subject 3719 From enclose the original Letter by the Nabob - nature of the complaint the Loss by the Embargo on Grain at Tanjore & Correspondence with Mr Strange 3746 Minute thereon 3756 From relative to the rate of Exchange at which Mr Landon is to settle for the Ramnad Peshcush for last year 3763 To the Vencatachee Predanee released upon giving Security - Mr Macleod's Letter enclosed 3782 To - with Copy of the Nabobs written authority to his Southern Managers - Mr Landon to be advised Ibid From stating the difference between the present and former Peruvanahs of the Nabob - recommendation in consequence 3845 Minute thereon 3847 To - in reply to

this

309

Revenue Board of Continued

Their two last Letter 3869 ... From - with
Copy of Captain Read's reply to the Nabobs Complaint
relating to Lalgoody 3990 To - further Enquiry to
be made concerning the Pergunnahs mentioned
by Sir John Kennaway 3992 To - all goods &c
captured during the War to be exempted from Port
Duties 4122 To - instructions regarding the Sea
and Land Customs at Pondicherry and the Revenue
there 4326 From - request a Company of Sepoys
may be stationed with the Nazir Collector 4334 &
4606 From - relative to the disposal or &
management of the Shallow Bollam during the
Minority of the Polygar 4501 Minutes thereon 4512
To in Answer 4518 General Report of - in Assumed
Revenue Department - Statement of Tanjore
Revenue for 1202 Minute of Mr White on the
Subject, also Letter from their Accountant 4525
Minute thereon 4547 - From - recommend that
the Tanjore Collectors be allowed to draw their
Salary to 31st August Said Minutes thereon 4548.
To - in reply - Remaining Account of Tanjore Collections
&c - to the close of the Assumption - required, for &
the Rajah 4612. To - the Districts of Vellemeer,
and Bahour to be given up to the Nabob - &

4613 Arrangement

Revenue Board of Continued —

Arrangement for preventing Disputes between the Polygars and Ciriar Inhabitants — Instructions. Nabob's Complaint against Pavanie Polygar referred 4613 To — referring Claim of certain Inhabitants of Pondicherry to Villages assigned over to them on Lease 4761 Soon & relative to a Murder near the Village of Coodoor 4774 Fourth Copies of Letters from Dindigul — recommending protection to be given to Samba Goundan 4952 To — a Spot of Waste ground to be granted to M.r Lowdy for building a Lunatic Hospital 5076 To M.r Landon with directions for the supply of Sheep for the use of the 73d. Regiment at Secunderabad 5166 To M.r Landon — relative to his Inability to supply Mess.rs Vaughan and Martin with Cash 5229 To with orders regarding Mahomed Amar — and for his removal from the Madura District 5237 — To — with Paragraphs 98 of Political General Letter from England 25th June orders — 5329 From — with Copy of their Instructions to M.r Landon — regarding the Family of the Tennivelly Polygars and of their Reply — Complaints against the Conduct of the Shivegunga Minister — Papers concerning their Patents

Revenue Board of Continued

Extent of Depredations committed by the Polygars
enclosed 5331 To in reply - Sentiments in regard to
disarming the Polygars - M^r Landon's Inquiry &
relative to the Depredations not satisfactory 5382.
From M^r Landon - explaining the apparent in-
correctness of his November Estimate 5418 To
with Copy of the Paper received from Sippoor &
Vaukeels, regarding persons who have taken Refuge
on the Company's Districts - order in consequence 5498.
From the Aid of the Canongoes of the Southern,
Countries required by M^r Landon for ascertaining
the Polygar's Claims to Cawelly 5562. Minute thereon
5563.

St Helena

From with return of Troops embarked on the
Royal Charlotte for the Coast 2527 From requesting
that the Hammocks belonging to the Militia on
the Royal Charlotte may be returned to them 2537
Ordered 2539.

Salem

From President - Death of M^r L. Mercerier 4420

Sea Customer

To with orders to receive charge, of some Seized Property seized on board the Christianus & Septemus 2988 To with order to restore it 3992 –

Secunder, Malley

The Officers there request compensation for extra & expenses incurred 183 To Commandant expressing the great concern of the Board at the consequence of his attempt to take possession of the Pagoda & Observations – his proper accomodation for his Men to be completed, and his Officers to draw fifty Pagodas each, for covering themselves 1317 From A Colonel Baird – in reply 1451 From – reporting the probable Expence of building the Shed Barracks for his Men, and proposing that Bungalows be built for the Officers – the allowance of 50 Pagodas being insufficient 1586 Minute thereon 1589 To in Answer 1608 From pointing out another Spot, whereon to build the Bungalows, in case no water be found in that lately approved 1701 To Detto – in reply 1838 To Commandant – stating the directions & given to Mr. Landon, the Collector for the Supply of Sheep for the Cantonment 5766. –

Depy

Sepoy Paymaster.

To the Stoppages for Rice issued to the Troops to be accounted for in Pagodas to the Garrison Storekeeper 1039 From - with Indent for an Iron Cash Chest 3521 —

Seydapour.

From the Zemindar - complaining of the Demands made by the Commandant at Rampour upon the Inhabitants for Sheep - Grain &c.ª 371 - ñ - ni

Reply 673.

Ships

To Commander of the Valentine - Cotton Belts for the Troops at Fort Marlbro' - ordered to be received on board 184 To Captain of the Yarmouth a passage for some Sepoys to Bombay 377 To Commander of Contractor to accommodate the Reverend Mr Holcher with a passage to England Ibid From Ditto - requests Copy of the Agreement regarding passages for Hanoverians on the Chartered Ships 378 To Ditto in reply 379 To Ditto with orders to receive Lieutenant Vallancy 36th Regiment on board - in charge of Invalids 427 To Ditto - to receive Charles Peters on board - Servant to Mr Holcher 428 To Ditto - of the Valentine - Captain Irvine, 52nd Regiment in charge of Invalids, to be received on board Ibid

To

Ships Continued

To Ditto – with list of Charter Party Passengers to be received on board 527 To Ditto of the Contractor with Ditto Ibid To Captain of the Bigler – ordering him to receive Stores for Manilla 613 To Commander of the Conshorne – ordering him to receive Charter party Passengers on board list & Enclosed 615 To Ditto of the Rose – to receive a new Covered Hay Gun Carriage on board, for the Honorable Court 789 To Ditto – with orders regarding the freight of Various Articles to be sent on board by the Nabob Ibid To Ditto with orders to receive Charter party Passengers on board – list Enclosed 869 To Ditto – Lieutenant Boles 71st Regements in charge of Invalids – to be received on board 870 [illegible] From Captain of the Aurora – requests to purchase three Barrels of Powder 934 To Captain of the Industry – Musquets for Bombay to be received on board 1220 [illegible] To Commander of King George with directions for receiving on board Mr Topping's Gun Carriage – way Carriage 1610 To Ditto – Mr J. Coke may be received on board 1687 To Ditto – a Box of Surgical Instruments to be received 1702 To Ditto also sundry persons as Passengers Ibid [illegible] To Ditto noticing his exorbitant demand on Mr Munro for a Passage to England

Ships Continued

England - directions in consequence 1788 To Ditto with a List of Charter Party Passengers Ibid To Ditto — & Lieutenant John Cunningham may be received on board 1822. To Ditto Lieutenant Rosebotham 74 Regiment to be received on board 1838 Drake Cruizer arrives from Suez with advices of a French War. 2282 From her Commander advices of his having Captured a French Brig - requests she may be condemned 2291 — Opinion thereon 2292 To Ditto in Answer 2297 To Ditto despatching him to Bengal 2298 From Captain of the Hampshire offering her services to Government 2303 From Ditto of the Betsy - requesting authority to act against the French 2364 To Ditto of Royal Charlotte The Hammocks belonging to the St Helena Detachment to be retained on board and carried back to that Island 2547 From Captain of Sant'o Espirito - requesting Ammunition for that Ship 2583 To Ditto of the Betsy in reply to his Letter 2585 To Ditto of the Betsy in reply to his Letter 2585 To Commander of the Woodcott with packets for Bengal 2772 From Ditto of the Brig Minisk - requests to purchase Guns and Shot 2835 The Triton - Royal Charlotte and Warley ordered to cruize off Pondicherry with the Commodore 2841 Instructions to Captain Burneyat in consequence 2843 Ditto to Captain Wilson and Bryce 2845 From the Commander - requesting Ammunition

Ships Continued.—

Ammunition 2868 To Ditto of the Triton—Charter party
Passengers to be received 2870 To Ditto—also Lieutenant
St. John 36th Regiment in charge of Invalids Ibid.
From Ditto—stating why he cannot sail
with the Commodore—of opinion there is danger in
going alone to Pondicheray 2898 Minute thereon 2899
From the three Commanders—requesting to know how
Prize Money is to be shared 2900 Minute thereon 2911.
Draft of a Commission for private Ships of War &
Instructions to the Commanders and Bonds of
Security 2945 Commission for the Prince Indiamen
2963 To the three Commanders—Reply regarding Prize
Money 2992 To Ditto of the Triton—replying to his
last letter Ibid From the Commanders—requesting
Commissions 2993 To Commander of the Hartley
Charter party Passengers to be received 2995 To
Ditto of the Royal Charlotte—Ditto—Ditto Ibid
From Supra Cargo of the Christiannes Separation &
regarding the detention of that Ship—requests leave
to land the property he has on freight—not belonging
to French Subjects 3101 Minute thereon 3103 To
Ditto in Reply 3119 To Commander of the Liverpool
directing him to land the Bales seized attested
to be French property Ibid From Ditto—request
compensation for the detention of this Ship 3130
To

Ships Continued.-

To Ditto in reply 3277 To Captain of the Aurora
30 Barrels of powder to be received on board and
shipped on one of the Indiamen Cruizing off
Pondicherry 3366 Orders to the Commanders of any
of them to receive the same and convey it to Prince
of Wales' Island Ibid From Captain of the Andromeda
applies for a Commission 3420 Ordered 3421 From
Messrs Dalzell repeat his Claim for a Receipt &
for the property seized on the Christianus Septemus
and for payments of the Freight 3424 Minute thereon
3425 To Ditto in reply 3418 From Captain of
the Bangalore tendering her Services 3453
To Commander of the Seton, despatching her to
Bengal 3483 (1113 1181) To Captain Wilson
the Services of the Bangalore not required 3522
To Commander of the Drake Cruizer ordering him
To join the Commodore 3529 From Ditto in reply
3521 To Ditto Stores and Shells to be received
on board 3577 To Commander of the Berrington -
Buff Ordnance to be received for Bengal Ibid To Ditto of the
Drake - the Shells to be relanded 3787 From
Ditto of the Royal Charlotte - requests immediate
dispatch to China 3837 Minute thereon 3838 &

To

Ships Continued.

To Ditto in Answer 3857 To Ditto of the Warley to proceed immediately to Madras Ibid From Ditto of the Royal Charlotte left Pondicherry without Captain Wilson the Warley Commander of Royal Char Guns and Carriages 3860 Drake has Landed the Pondicherry Ibid Wilson refers to his letter for a Reply to the Board Ditto - the powder for Prince of Wales Island to be put on board the Scorpian of the Scorpion - with orders to receive it Ibid From Surgeon of the Warley - proferring Medical Charges for Attendance &c on board 3990 To Captain of the Drake - with order to prepare his Vessel for Dispatch to Europe 4002 To Commander of Royal Charlotte for Guns &c. Ibid To Ditto Surgeons application Ibid to England, in the Room of Mr Prince of Wales's Island to be shipped on the Latter 4106 To Captain of the Drake notifying the same Ibid To Ditto of the Scorpion - Captains Cakes and

- Mating to by the Warley 3858 From arrives 3859 From lotte requesting some From Ditto of the Recruits near & From Captain of the 28th September & Letter of the 27th 3872 To Mr Commd

- ke - The powder for

Manning

Ships Continued

Manning and Lieutenant Cole, of the Navy and
Captain Boathwaite, Infantry, to be received on
board as Passengers 1125 To Captains of the Transports
the provisions remaining on board to be delivered to
the Garrison Storekeeper 1130 To Commander of the
Woodcott- some artillery men to be received from the
Bein timé Ibid To Captain of the Scorpion- with
List of Charter party Passengers 1178 To Commander
of the Houghton- Lieutenant Ambrey to be received
on board 1183 To Ditto- of Woodcott Captain Fraser
and Mr Henderson Cadet to go as passenger 1185
To Ditto of Bedford 20 Men of 76th Regiment to be
received on board for Bengal 1188 To Ditto- Ditto
Prince William Henry- William Pitt, Woodcott,
Houghton- with orders to receive Troops on board
1313 To Ditto of the Fort William- Ensign
Robertson, and Mr Robertson, Cadet to be received
on board 1326 To Ditto of the Lansdown Corporal
Farwell to be received as passengers 1338 To Ditto
of the Hillsbro- Lansdown and Fort William- with
List of Officers and Men to be received on board
for Bengal Ibid- 1000 To Commander
of the Lansdown- part of the Lascars furnished him
to be sent to the Success Galley 1111 To Ditto
of the Swallow- with List of Charter party passengers
1513 To Ditto with a Box of Plans for England
1514 From Captain of the Henry
requesting

Ships Continued

Tons

requesting Guns proved 4966

Commander of the Tsiancan - requests Guns - Ammunition and Troops for the Service of the China Ships under his Command 5135 -

Showers Lieutenant Colonel - of the Bengal Establishment

From - advising that his Son, W. N. L. Showers a Cadet on this Establishment, will shortly proceed from Bengal to the Cast 1213 -

Sitteram Rauze

From - advising of his Arrival at Trivatore 4772

Smith the Late General Joseph

From Attorneis to the Executor of - requesting to know the Results of the application to the Nabob for Arrears of Pension due to the deceased 5167 -

Solicitor The Honorable Company's

From - requests Captain Oliver may be ordered to attend him to give Evidence in the Cause against James Ray 2759 For Captain Oliver in consequence 2767 -

21

Sullivan - Mr. Benjamin

To with Para 64 of Political General Ltr from England.
25th June 5329.-

T

Tanjore

From the Rajah - expressing his concern at the Contents of Lord Cornwallis letter to him - comments to the Treaty, being without resource 191 To - Ditto in consequence 193 From Reverend Mr Swartz - with an Account of the Travelling Expences of the Tanjore Family at Madras 267 To Ditto - three months Allowance ordered to be paid to the Family &c Sentiments of the Supreme Government of this Conduct towards them 271 To Mr Ram Collector 15,000 Pagodas to be advanced to the Paymaster at Madura 272 From Mr Swartz - stating his opinion concerning Sherfoge's Right of Succession to the Raje of Tanjore 288 To the Rajah - apprizing him of the Boards Intentions regarding the Succession - &c to the Raje and the impropriety of - & any intermediate adoption 291 To Bengal in - consequence of Mr Swartz's letter 1bid From Mr Ram - the Advance ordered, remitted to Mr Vaughan 371 To Ditto - 8000 Pagodas to be sent to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly 379 From Ditto - Mr Vaughan returns

the

Tanjore Continued

the draft on Madura for 5000 Pagodas Copy of the letter
to him in consequence - Captain Wallace receives and
Recort 428 from Mr. Swartz - relative to the contended
proclamation of Sherfojee as Presumptive Heir to the
Raje of Tanjore 438 Minute thereon 440 From Attorney
to the Tanjore Creditors to know if any, and what
Arrangement has been made for the Liquidation
of the Registered Debts 455 To Ditto in reply 456
From Colonel Braithwaite - requesting Assistance in
recovering a Sum due to him, on bond, from the late
Rajah 458 Minute thereon 465 From Mr. Swartz
- requests the Allowance to the late Sahebsahan Bhay
Saheb, may be made over to Sherfojee and the
Surviving widows - and that 600 Pagodas may
be deducted from the Monthly Allowance to the
former and paid by Mr. Ram to his Relations
in Tanjore 507 Minute thereon 509 To Captain
Wallace, Commanding - all requisitions from the
Collector for Escorts to be complied with 527 &
To Mr. Ram, advising three of four that
Advances to be made to Mr. Vaughan 531 & To Mr.
Swartz his last Recommendations complied with & Ibid
To Colonel Braithwaite his Claim on the late
Rajah will be recommended by the Honorable &
Court Ibid From Mr. Ram - has remitted by
8000 Pagodas to Mr. Garrow - and Expects Mr. Vaughan
will

Tanjore Continued

will draw for the Sum ordered to be advanced to him 614 To-
Mr. Strange, advising of Mr Garrow being authorized to
draw upon him occasionally 615 From Mr. Ram, ha
remitted 10,000 Pagodas, to Madura, which includes an
advance for Mr. Vaughan's February payments. - cannot
make any remittances to Madras before March 616 From
the Rajah - in reply to the President's letter advising
him of the Resolution to retain the Management of
the Country in the hands of the Company 651 Minute
thereon 656 From Mr. Ram - Mr. Vaughan has removed
the above Sum - Remarks on his Complaint of their
not being struck off 675 Captain Pearson of the
Invalids, to be stationed at Puddicotah 775 & 00
Captain Douglas 71st Regiment - with Copy of
Lord Cornwallis's Letter respecting his Correspondence
with the Paymaster General 791 To Mr. Strange
advising of the above appointment of Captain Pearson
Letter from the Nabob's Manager at Worriorepollam
enclosed 792. To Register of the Tanjore Debts -
Declaring a Dividend on the 31st March next 796
From Mr. Strange respecting the Complaint of
the Nabob's Manager against the Collectors of
Puttucaud 886. From Mr. Ram on the
same subject Remarks 975 Proclamation of
Sherfoge, as Presumptive Heir to Shi Raje 979 To
the Rajah - advising thereof, and enclosing Copy of
the

Tanjore Continued.—

The Proclamation 980 To Mr. Ram the Suggestion in his last—approved—orders inconsequence 1040 To Mr. Swartz—with Copy of letter from Bengal—regarding the Tanjore Succession and desiering his opinion as to the best mode of ascertaining whether the Declarations of the Pundits were obtained by undue means Ibid To Commandant enclosing the Proclamation of Sherfojee, the same to be published Read Ibid—To Ditto Annulling the former Orders for seizing Kistna rao 1041 To Mr. Ram—to further advances to be made to Mr. Vaughan 1042 From Mr. Swartz—with a letter from the late Rajah's Widows proposing a Mode of proving the legality of Sherfojee's adoption—his own Remarks on the Subject 1195 Minute thereon 1202 From Commandant—The Proclamation Read 1203 From Mr Ram—Mr. Vaughan applies for Cash for his March and April Payments—his Reply 1218 To Mr. Swartz—to Sum overpaid by Mr. Ram at Tanjore to be deducted from the advances now to be made to Sherfojee and the Widows 1324 From Acting Paymaster requesting payment of his Expences in repairing the Paymaster house there 1326 From the Rajah expressive of his Surprize and Concern at the proclamation of Sherfojee

Tanjore Continues.—

Sherfogee, as his presumptive heir—States objections to his rights of succession and trusts that a stranger may not be admitted to his Musnud 1376 Orders thereon 1379 To Acting Paymaster—his Claim, as above, & inadmissible 1432 From Mr. Swartz—Sherfogee and the Widows request the Amount overpaid by Mr. Ravn may not be deducted from the Sum now to be paid them 1491 Minute thereon 1492. From Ditto the Brother of the late Sullatshna Bhai Saheb—intends returning to Tanjore—requests Colonel Maxwell may be desired to protect him from Insult 1507 From Commandant requests leave to reside occasionally on the Sea Coast Ibid To Mr. Swartz—the sum overpaid at Tanjore, will be charged to the Company—information required, concerning the Seat of the present Rajah's Mother 1512 From Ditto—enclosing a letter from Sherfogee and the Widows to Marquis Cornwallis with English Translates—also the Information above required 1512 To Ditto—with the leave & above requested 1608 To Ditto with directions according to Mr. Swartz's Request above Ibid. From the Rajah—requesting the Restoration of his Country at the End of the Current Revenue Year—that Advances for Tank Repairs be, in the mean while, made, and that the Account Collections for

Tanjore Continued.—

for 1201 and 1202 be furnished 1616 Minutes thereon 16
From Commandant at Pattucotah requesting
House-Rent and the usual Allowance for a Puckall
Sweepers &c. 1799 From the Rajah—enclosing a Letter
for the Court of Directors for transmission per Ship
George 1878 Minute thereon 1891 From Mr. Ram—
suggesting measures for restraining the Cultivators
Cultivators and Seringapatam from irregularities 1925
Minute thereon 1930 To Ditto—in consequence
To Commandant—with orders to furnish such
Military force, as Mr. Ram may apply for
on the above account Ibid To Ditto at Pattucotah
his application admitter 1942 From—Commandant
has furnished a Party of Sepoys to the Collector 22
To the Rajah—advising them of the
Resolution to restore their Country on the 12th July
—admonition on the occasion—the Treaty, and
an Amended Schedule, enclosed for their Signature 22
From Commandant—has furnished a guard for
protecting the Grain at the Seaports 2380 From
The Rajah—returns the Treaty duly executed 25
The Counterpart thereof signed by the Board, and
ordered to be sent to the Rajah 2597 From Acting
Paymaster—requests to be confirmed in his Office
2566 To the Rajah—enclosing the Counterpart Treaty
order

Tanjore Continued.—

order given for restoring his Country 2577 To
Commandant enclosing the same 2579 To Ditto
[illegible] to his last letter Ibid From Ditto
[illegible] stating that Captain Pearson's party of H
[illegible] be ordered to Trimalwa pet to secure the
[illegible] there 2602 From Mr Swartz—requesting
[illegible]ment of the quarterly Allowance to Sherfoge
31 From Ditto Sherfoge requests 400 Pagodas
[illegible]ame may be paid by the Paymaster, to Annaje
[illegible] his Servant at Tanjore Ibid Minute inconsequence
[illegible] Head to be raised to which the payments
[illegible] Sherfoge &c. are to be carried 2633 a Dividend
to [illegible] European Registered Creditors ordered 2720
To [illegible] Swartz—stating the orders given in consequence
of [illegible] two last letters—and the Substance of the
[illegible] application to the Rajah 2768 To
the [illegible] stating the manner in which the late
Wid[illegible] allowance has been disposed of since
her death—and requesting his continuance of the
Arrangement 2769 From Mr Ram—requesting
he may resume the Office of Resident 2773 From
Commandant has delivered the Treaty and letter
from the Rajah 2836 To Mr Ram—in reply to
his letter 2872 / Ditto From the Rajah—replying
to

Tanjore Continued.-

to the last letter - complains of the Collectors having
with held the Advances ordered to the Puttuck dars a
and of their Severity towards the Ryotts on account of
Outstanding Balances 3023 Minutes enconsequence 30
To acting Paymaster - regarding the allowances to be
paid to the family of the late Rajah 3133 To the
Rajah - replying to his last letter 313 To Ditto
recommending that he continue the Embargo on
Grain and prevent supplies going to Pondicherry &
urging him also to send as many Slaughter Cattle
and Sheep as possible to the Army 3138 From Ditto
in reply 3515 From Ditto - consents to the divis
already made to the late Mideors Allowance, and inten
to do so by his former letter 3513 Proposed period
for paying the allowances to the family at Madra
3519 From Captain Pearson - various
applications made to him by individuals to
permit the Exportation of the Pas of Tepanjeny 35
To the Rajah Notifying the period above alluded 35
From Ditto has ordered the remission of Duties
upon Export of Grain of the last season 3532.
To Captain Pearson in reply to his letter 3630 Fr
the Rajah consents to pay the allowance
at Madras 3768 To acting Paymaster the quarterly
paymen

Tanjore Continued.—

payments to Sherfojee's Family to be made in 4
advance 3783 To the Rajah—congratulating on the full
of Pondicherry 3795 Advertisement 4
towards procuring Loan on Mortgage of the 4
Tanjore Revenues 3977 From the Rajah 4
expressive of his Joy at the Capture of Pondicherry
3991 From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell—resume
his Command 4104 From Ditto requests to visit
Madras 4106 To Ditto leave granted 4115: From
the Rajah advising of the Supplies sent to the Army
To Mr. Strange directing him to 4
4177 resume Charge of his Office of Paymaster 4111 To
Mr. Pearse—advising thereof Ditto From Mr. Strange
has received the above order 4120 The Channel of the
Communication, to be used in future Communications
with the Rajah 4598 From Captain Pearson—the
Loss of the Grain at Vaseingeery nearly removed 4612
To the Rajah—his address to the Marquis Cornwallis
sent by the Board to be forwarded to Bengal—The
resignation of the Commanding Officer will be made in
Change with him in future 4617 To Colonel
Cockburn—advising of the latter part of the foregoing
Mr. Pearse—enclosed 4618 To Commandant
Letter to the Rajah—enclosed
the Troops required at Tanjore and Vellum
to be made by him 4682 From
the

Tanjore Continued

the Rajah has ordered his Vackeel to pay the Rest due 1st Novr
4764 To Commandant with letter for the Rajah 4773
From Ditto claiming the four Maghams near Karika
4792 Minute thereon 4793 From Commandant recpt
of Letters 4828 To the Rajah in reply to his last letter 48
4828. To Commandant enclosing it 4832 From Paymaster
requests leave to visit the Presidency 4943 To the Raja
with Statement of his Revenue shewing the Expence
of Collection &c. under the Assumption 4947 From
Commandant requests Peons and Hircarrahs may
be allowed as formerly the former to watch at the Gates
4965 To Paymaster leave granted 5066 To the Rajah
regarding the Irruption of some of his proms into
Tondiman's Borders and the M[urder] of Swengavr
by some Cavelgars 5067 To Commandant four hircarrahs
allowed him 5076 To Ditto with a letter for the Rajah
Ibid To Mr Ram Certain Public Papers, belonging
to the late Office of Resident to be delivered to the
Commandant 5085 To Commandant advising them
Ibid From the Rajah this Vackeel will
pay the Rest due 1st December 5205 Minute thereon 5209
To Ditto in consequence 5238 To Commandant forwarding
the foregoing 5239 From Mr. Ram on the subject of the
last Orders sent to him 5240 To Commandant on
the same Subject Ibid To the Rajah on the subject
of Mr Lamballes Claim upon the Rajah 5323
To Commandant enclosing it To Mr Ram in
reply to his last letter Ibid From Commandant
Recipts of Letters 5418 From Ditto the Letter for the

Tanjore

Continued

the Rajah delivered 5426 From the Rajah - has
received the Account of Collections during the Ass
Assumption and the Reply to his Claim to the four
Maghanums of Karikal - detail of the Disturbances
in which Sowrengadeum was Killed 5479 &
Minute thereon 5488 -

Tiagar

To Commandant - requiring a Reply to the Nabob's
Compliant against him and his Dubash 107 From
Ditto Chief Naig escapes from Tirumalle - same
Villages near Chiangamah said to have been &
plundered 175 From Ditto in reply to the
Nabob's Complaint 178 From Ditto - the Detachment
ordered from the 11th Battalion, about to march
for Allore 2759 From Ditto - hears of a French &
Officer being on his Road from Sevingapatam to
Pondicherry - shall make him a prisoner 2993 &
To Ditto in reply 3128 To Ditto - on the same &
subject - allowance for subsisting Captain Du
Laurens 3129 To Ditto - with copy of the &
Instructions sent to Allore - orders on the &
Subject 3273 From Ditto enclosing a letter from
the French Officer to the Governor 3491 Minute
thereon 3493 From Ditto - with another letter
for the Governor - requests further orders regarding
the

Tiagar Continued—

the papers of the French Offices—Copy of his parole
enclosed 3433 To Captain Dubaurens—in reply
to his letter 3418 To Commandant enclosing it
Ibid To Ditto—with orders to send him and his
Box of papers to Cuddalore 3532 From Ditto
has received them 3628 From Commandant
part of the 11th Battalion arrived 11319

Timericotah

Arrives from Angole &c. Capture by a party of
plunderers from the opposite side of the Kristnah
1795 From Captain Beale on the subject 1796
From Angole—with the particulars of the attack
&c. 1804 The Plunderers evacuate it 19412

Tinnivelly—Tachinore—Tytar—Shevalapetore &c.—

To Paymaster at Palamcotah—his release &
of the Poisoners confined by Mr. Torin, approved
the Polygars securities in his hands to be
converted into Spunc for February Payments 120
From Commandant at Shevalapetore—requesting
full pay for the Seapoys there reserve regarding
the subedar included in the Establishment 118—

To

3.33

Tinnivelly Sachinore Kystar Shevalapetore &c.

Continued—

To Ditto in reply to the latter point 182 From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell reporting the Sum paid to Mr Marten - requests orders & relative to the Balance of Cash in his hands in case the mode of remittance proposed be not & approved 233 Minutes in consequence 237 To Ditto - the Balance in hand to be paid to the Collector & Mr Landon - deducting the usual Commission & for himself 275

To Ditto with Instructions relative to restoring Shevighenry to his Pollams, and conveying the Sentiments of the Supreme Government of his Conduct 530 From Mr Marten - reporting the Cutcherry Servants he retained while acting Collector - letter from Colonel Maxwell's Secretary, regarding the Villages of Mavellore and Arancollum and from one of Shevighenry's Mooregars enclosed 664 From Ditto with Copies of other letters passed from Colonel Maxwell reporting his final & Settlement with the Polygars has received and & shall execute the Board's Orders of 31st January - One of three years Peishcush Spain by Shevighenry - requests to know whether any further Demand is to be made upon him 708 Minute of the Board thereon 713 To Ditto in consequence 785 To Mr Marten to adjust the Cutcherry Expenses with the Collector & in future to correspond with the Board of Revenue 789

To

Tinnivelly - Tachinore - Kytar Sheralapetore &c. Continued

To Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell - desiring certain Information regarding the Amount of his Settlements with the Polygars for the current Fasly 1042. From Captain Bowser has marched for Kytar - requests to be repaid his Expences for removing his Sick 1053 From Ditto - arrives there Sickly State of his Corps - requests the Repair of a Pagoda there and an Allowance for quarters to the Officers 1054 From Colonel Maxwell - has accomplished Shevigherry in his Pollam - his Arrears completed - recommends that Suncarlingum, or any of his Family be prohibited from Serving any of the Polygars - his Cautionary letter to the Nabobs Phoudar enclosed 1087 Minutes thereon 1091 To in consequence 1127 To Captain Bowser in reply to his two letters as above 1130 From Colonel Maxwell with Information regarding his Settlement with the Polygars for the Current Fasly 1203 Minute thereon 1204 From Commandant at Tachinore - the Officers of the 3d Regement of Cavalry request their request for an Additional Room for quartering themselves 1217 To Ditto in reply 1324 From Mr. Landon - requests orders may be given for payment of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Steely's Allowances 1326. To Ditto in reply 1332. From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell - advising of some irregularities committed by Cutbom-naig, Pattilaven, and Sankerlinga Bother - the supposed Motives thereto - recommendation 1335

To

335

Tinnivelly- Tachinore- Kytar
Sheralapetore &c. Continued

To Board of Revenue in consequence 11113 From
Captain Dighton - respecting Clothing and &
Half Mounting for the Sepoys at Sheralapetore
11137 To Ditto in Consequence 1512. To Mr. London
- his letters regarding Mootoo Irlah pillay sent
to the Board of Revenue, from whom he will
receive directions - and with whom he is to
future to correspond - a letter for the Vajah of
Ramnad and its translate enclosed 1618 &
(For Collector of Polygar Peshcush, &
hereafter Vide Revenue Board) From Commandant
at Kytar stating his Expence in removing his
sick from Shoughenny - and that of repairing the
Pagoda at Kytar 1611, From Captain Dighton
Stating the Annual Expence of that of Mounting
for his Sepoys 1701 , To Ditto may
provide it - Clothing will be furnished by the &
Company 1802. To Commandant at Tachinore
to report whether the disposition of the Troops,
answers the purpose of giving general protection
to the Tinnivelly Inhabitants from the encroa
of the Polygar 1820 From Ditto in reply 2038 From
Ditto - Citabar Cavan forces various Complaints
of the Ceivar Inhabitants to be redressed by them
- requests Instructions - 2047 To Ditto - in consequence 2118
&

Tinnivelly — Tachinore — Kytar — Shevalapetore &c.ª Continued.—

Do Ditto — with order to enforce the attendance of Cummia, and Yara Chinnama Naig, Polygars, on the Collector, and the Confirmation of Etiapore in the Village of Mauvelaore 2279 To Captain Bower the 7th Battalion to be disposed of as the Collector may require 2274

From Ditto — in reply 2566 From Commandant at Tachinore in reply to the last letter to him 2583 From Captain Dighton the engineer proposes himself of Codicollam — cause of his dispute with Combee Naig 2759 From Captain Bower requests he may return to his Command at Kytar 2772 From Major Stevenson has confirmed the Etiapore Polygar as ordered 2798 Minute thereon 2799 To Captain Dighton — in reply to his last letter 2839 &

From Ditto has supplied his Sepoy with half Mounting requests reimbursements 3003

From Major Stevenson respecting the misconduct of the Polygars — has entered for Tents 3590 Minute thereon 3595. To Ditto — in reply 3611

From Major Stevenson with advice of a French Frigate in the Bay of Manar 3349.

From Ditto — relative to the Murder of a Silver Smith by three Boys on their Road to Adhore 4828 To Ditto &

in

337

Tinnivelly - Tachinore - Kylas

Shevalapetore &c.a Continued -

in reply 4951 From Captain Bowser - his Officers request an additional Sum, to finish their quarters

4966 From Ditto - complaining of the Conduct of the Shevegunga Minister towards a party of his Sepoys 5085 To Captain Bowser - in reply to the foregoing Letter 5166 From Ditto

requests the same allowance for Quarters as his officers receive 5323 To Ditto in reply 5423 &

From Captain Dighton - with Indent for Accoutrements

5439.

Tondiman

To directing he will immediately deliver up to Mr Strange all the Collories concerned in late Murder in Pottiotah district 1123 From in reply 573

Topping & Mr Michaël

From - requests an Order for receiving on board the Rose a New Covered Way Gun Carriage for the Honorable Court 675 &c. - an Order issued 789 From - with plans, Elevations, and Sections of the New Observatory - and Papers respecting the Covered Way Gun Carriage and Screw Coin - for transmission to England 796 From - stating that the Carriage above named, has been

Topping. M.r Michael Continued

been left behind by Captain Dempster 1008 &
Minute thereon 1009 From requesting an Assistant
on the intended Survey in the Circars 1035 To one
will be appointed 1220 Lieutenant Caldwell of the
Engineers appointed 1307 To advising thereof 1321
From Lieutenant Caldwell has repaired to Madras
in consequence of General Orders of 11.th June previous
To Lieutenant Caldwell in consequence 3449 &
They were not intended to affect him 3367 &c. in
reply to his last letter Ibid To with Paragraphs
85 and 91 of General letter from England 25.th June 5243

Towns M.r Stephen

From stating the Injuries he has sustained thro'
the Means of M.r Sadleir intends having recourse
to Law for Redress 1669 To in reply 1691 —

Town Major of Fort St. George —
Captain Alexander Beatson

To the Obligation taken from Lieutenant Morrison
and lodged in his hands, to be Delivered up to the
Commissary General of Grain and Provisions 275
From Captain Dunlop of the Jarrow
a Passage for the Bombay Sepoys recruiting on
this Coast, altho' very high freight has been
offered 284 To Captain Dunlop in consequence
377 To referring the Petition of Edward Morlow
relative

Town Major of Fort St George

Captain Alexander Beatson Continued.

relative Arrears of Prison Batta 2111 To Messrs
Maigny and Guilbert to be released, and to quit Madras
not to return 2122 From - respecting on Edward
Morlon's protection 2267 To Vessel, to be taken up
for conveying Troops and Stores to Masulipatam
and Vizagapatam 2274 From in Answer 2340 Minute
thereon 2341 To inconsequence 2368 From - regarding
allowances for the French Prisoners landed by
the Commodore 2983 Minute thereon 2985 To French
Prisoners to be victualled by them, and at what
rate - Allowance to those in rank of Gentlemen
2991 From - with List of Volunteer Recruits for
the Commodore's Ship - request to provide Bedding
for them 3114 To Bedding to be provided Ibid -
To Allowances to French Military Officers 3783 From
requests an Officer may be appointed to Command
the Guard over the French prisoners - also a Serjeant
Major 4003 To to indent for provisions for the
Lascars and followers returning to Bengal - the
European Artillery to be victualled as usual 4130
To some Artillery men to be transhipped to the
Wood coll Ibid From with Information regarding
Sweepers Waterwomen and Dobies 4131 To distribution
of

Town Major of Fort St. George

Captain Alexander Beatson Continued

of the Bengal Artillery and Lascars on the Indiaman
the Transports to be discharged the Service 1183
To with Embarkation return of Ditto 1184 To Mons.
Boisgard to receive the usual Pay 1618 To Duval
dreux a french Officer to receive the pay of Private
1761 To with Para 11 of the General Letter from
England 5 June orders thereon 5213 To with
Paragraph 5 & 8 and 10 of Ditto Ditto and Paragra
92 of Ditto 25 June orders Ibid To Major Beaton
with Paras 44. 45. and 76 of Ditto Ditto &
his Arrears ordered to be paid Ibid From suggesting
Regulations whereby the Register of Invalids
and Pensioners may be rendered complete and
a General Order for Examining their Certificates 5339
From the Prisoners in want of Linen proposes
that they be supplied with Slops 5413 Minute
thereon 5416 To in reply 5423 From 33 discharged
Europeans and 40 Volunteer Sepoys embarking on
the Travancore the latter should be paid for
December 5439 To Mons. Duvaldreux may
again receive the pay of his Rank 5502 To
Accommodation to be engaged for 80 Prisoners
entended

341

Town Major of Fort St. George
Captain Alexander Beatson Continued
intended to be sent to Bengal 5504

Travancore

From Resident - requesting order relative to the transfer of the Cochin Rs.ᵐ Management to the Government of Bombay, letters from and to the Commissioners on the Malabar Coast enclosed 415 To Ditto in reply 534 From Rajah - repeating his wish that a person may be early sent to, & arrange finally the Terms of the Subsidy 603. Minute thereon 604 To Ditto advising him of Mr. Boddam's appointment 615 To Mr Powney enclosing letter for General Abercrombie 782 — To Ditto - with one for the Commissioners 789 — To Ditto with one for Mr.ᵗ Boddam and Duncan 935 To the Rajah requesting he will present Lieutenant Brown and his party of Bombay Sepoys, free thro' his Country to Anjengo 1032 To Mr. Powney - with a Packet for Sir Robert Abercromby 1246 From Mr. Powney has forwarded it 1507 To Ditto - with packet for the Commissioners 1512 To Ditto annulling his appointment - testimony in his favor 1608 —

To

Travancore Continued

To Ditto - with a letter for Mr. Commissioner Duncan
Shd From Ditto requests leave to remain at
Cochin until various Arrangements with that
Rajah are concluded, and to draw the same Pay &
when Resident - shall remit the balance of Cash at
5 p Cent Premium and endeavour to adjust the
Account of difference of exchange in receiving the Travan
Subsidy for the Expences of War - Extract of letter from
the Commissioners enclosed 1998 Resolutions &
thereon 2002 To - Ditto in answer 2031 To Mr. Powne
with a Duplicate Letter for Mr. Farmer at Calicut
2870 To Ditto with a letter for Mr. F
From Ditto shall leave Cochin for Madras, & soon
as the Rains subside 3367 From Ditto
with a Draft for the Balance of Cash on hand 3671
Minute thereon 3672 From - with letter from the
Rajah to Sir Robert Abercromby 3695
From the Rajah - requesting leave to his Vaukeel
to pass and repass thro' the fort in his Palankeen
4516 From Ditto congratulatory on the fall
of Pondicherry 4691

Treasury - Clerk of the

To advance to Military Paymaster General
and Commissary General for January, ordered 2. -
To an Advance to be made for the Presidency
Paymaster 267 To advance for &
Febru

Treasury — Clerk of the — Continued

February to be made to the Military Paymaster General and Commissary General of Grain and Provisions 606 — To directing an Advance to the Paymaster General for his March Payments 927 To an additional Advance to be made to the Paymaster at Walajabad for March 1219 To Ditto the Company's Bond lodged in part Security for the late Paymaster at Vellore to be given up to Messrs. Chase and Co. taking their Bond for the Amount 1221 To the Amount of a Dividend for the Tanjore Creditors ordered to be issued 1327 — To directing an Advance for Military Charges in April 1426 To an additional Advance to be made to Mr. Cochrane for april 1688 To the Amount of a Dividend to Nabob's Creditors to be issued 1702 — To ordering Advances to be issued for Mr. Cockburn and Mr. Roebuck's Employ 1803 To with Bill drawn on the Paymaster General by Paymaster at Angole — order to the former, & respecting it 2124 To an Advance for Military Charges in June ordered 2273 To with Copy of the Receipt passed for Sipoys Second Kist. the Same to be Received 2276 — To ordering an Advance for Mr. Cockburn 2368 To Ditto — Ditto 2372. To Ditto to Military Storekeeper Shed To Ordering an Advance to Mr. Cockburn 2579 To an Advance for Mr. Cockburn 2870

To

Treasury – Clerk of the Continues

To some Treasure, seized on board the Danish Ship, Christianus Septimus to be received & Charge of the Captain's Affidavit and three Bills of Lading enclosed 2988 To 5000 Pagodas to be advanced to Mr Cockburn Ibid To advance for May and June to be made to Mr Cockburn 2989 To Ditto – Ditto to Mr Roebuck for July Ibid To 15,000 Pagodas to be advanced to Mr Cockburn 3133 To 5000 Pagodas more to be advanced to him 3266 To 1200 Pagodas to be advanced to Lefroy Paymaster 3277 To Ordering an Advance to the Military Store-Keeper 3449 To – Ditto for Mr Cockburn Ibid To 70,000 Pagodas to be advanced to the Paymaster General 3532 To another advance to be made him 3601 To – Ditto – Ditto 3630 To – Ditto to Mr Cockburn 3711 To – with a Bill on Tyah Pillah 3719 To – an Advance to be made to the Paymaster General 3767 To Ditto to Mr Cockburn for Grain purchased Ibid To – Ditto to Ditto 3783 To – the Allowances to the Tanjore Family to be paid Monthly at Madras – the same to be renewed 3860 To advances for July and August to be made to Mr Cockburn and for September to Mr Roebuck 3860

August

345

Treasury Clerk of the Cont[illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

To advances to

~~[illegible]~~

Military Store Keeper and Mr. Cockburn 3979 To advances to Mr. Cockburn 4350 To advances for October to be made to Mr. Roebuck Ditto To an additional one to Ditto Ditto To an additional Advance to Mr. Roebuck 11513 To Advances for Mr. Cockburn's Employs for October 11623 To Advances for Military Charges in November and Company's Donation to be paid at Madras 11764 To advance for Mr. Cockburn's Employs for November 11832 To Ditto for Mr. Paymaster Marden 11852 To Tippoo's 3rd Kist to be received 11966 To directing advances for Military Charges and Bullock &c Agency in December, and for payments at Tanjore and Pondicherry in November 5163. &c To an Advance for Mr. Roebuck 5426.—

Trichinopoly and Warriore

To the Commandant—respecting the Nabob Complaints that the usual duties on Goods imported, are with hold— Extract of a letter from his Manager enclosed 107 Farm Ditto—in reply 187 To Paymaster 8000 Pagodas ordered to be sent him from Tanjore to draw on the Paymaster General

Trichinopoly & Warriore Continued

General to the extent that occasions actually require

379 From Commandant - requesting the 2d Revenue Battalion, and two Companies of Sepoys at Carroor may be replaced the Amount of Stoppages for Clothing 1011 "

From Paymaster, - referring a point in question between him and Lieutenant Colonel Smith - regarding Pay Abstracts being accompanied by Muster Rolls - has paid 5000 Pagodas to the 2d European Regiment received from Mr Strange Collector at Tanjore 535 " Ditto - in reply 613 " Ditto - authorizing him to draw upon Mr Strange for the Cash he may require 615

Commandant - Annulling the former Order for seizing Krishnarow 1041 " From Ditto with Colonel Coxe Cunningham's Bill of Expenses in removing his Sick from Secunder Mally - no Assistance being " furnished by Mr Vaughan 1047 " To Ditto " stating the Nabob's Complaint against the " means by which Lieutenant Colonel Baird attempted to take possession of the Pagoda " and Choultry at Secunder Mally - enjunctions " in consequence the Colonel to explain his " Conduct 1242 " To Ditto " the Nizam's Packet intends proceeding thither - the usual " attention to be paid to him 1248 " From Ditto " with Colonel Baird's Reply to the Nabob's Complaint as above 1251 " From Ditto on the Subject of the Young

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

Young Nabob's Seizure and Confinement of a Pensioned Commandant belonging to Madura 1611 To Ditto—in Answer 1694. From Ditto Mahomed Omar re still confined 1910 Minute thereon 1912 To Ditto in consequence—Six Barrels of the Dubious Powder there to be sent to the Mount for proof, and Captain Mandiville to proceed thither also 1944 From Ditto stating the great Loss the Soldiery sustain by the Sale of the New Trichinopoly Fanams—Statement Enclosed—requests the Old ones may again be brought into Currency 1944 To Ditto in Answer 2027 From Ditto—with Mahomed Omar's Commission 2107 To Ditto—The Flank Companies of 71st Regiment and the 25th Battalion to march to Cuddalore 2302 To Ditto replying to his last letter regarding Mahomed Omar 2306 From Ditto the above force will march on the 7th June 2380 From Ditto with Major Sale's Information regarding the Admission of Mahomed Omar upon the Pension List 2768. From Ditto—Grain very Scarce—The Native Officers and Troops ordered to the field solicit that a part of their Pay may be paid to their families Ibid To Ditto desiring his reply to Representation of the Nabob's Son

Trichinopoly and Warriors Continued.

Son against him 3129 From Paymaster requests Leave to visit Madras 3366 From Commandant in reply to the above Complaint 3413 To Paymaster - contd. Leave 3449. From Commandant his Loans to the Nabob's Son highly disapproved - orders in consequence 3529 To Ditto - with directions for furnishing an Escort - and Bullocks to the Bengal Commissioners on their Arrival at Palamcotah &c. 3532. To Commandant - Sir Robert Abercromby proceeding to Madras by land from Anjengo - orders inconsequence 3787 From Colonel Braun - requests leave to come to Madras 3872 Leave granted 3979 To Commandant the Renter of the Sayer, stated by the Nabob to have been confined by him, to be released - injunctions 3992 From Paymaster requests an Encrease of Office Servants - and payment of his Advances on that Account 4001 From Ditto & requests to resign his office 5560 Minutes thereon 5562. To Ditto - in Reply 5504

Tripassore

Late Lenguet at - petitions to receive his usual pay at Madras - Ordered 1044 To Commandant - estimate to be given to be paid for Sheep purchased for

Tripassore Continued.—

the Jaghire 869 To Ditto permitted to visit Madras 1041.—

Tulloh Jervis and Brodie, Messrs.

From— request a letter of Marque for the Ship Mary 2944 Minute in consequence Ibid.—

Tellayada Pillay

Memorandum of Marquis Cornwallis for his Services and Merits 1601. a Pension granted him 1608.—

Vellore

From Commandant has received orders regarding Golam Mohiuddien 161 To Ditto— noticing the irregularity of Lieutenant Norris addressing the Secretary to Government, on a point directly within the province of the Military Board his letter of 182. From— Ditto— requests orders for returning the usual reward to the Polygar of Peddanaig durgum for taking up three European Deserters 187 From Do. Golam Mohiuddien has been delivered over to Tippoo Officers 232. From— Ditto explaining the cause of the irregularity above noticed 273. To Ditto the usual Reward may be paid to the Polygar above named 275. To Ditto— the Committee's proceeding

Vellore Continued

proceedings relative to the repairs to be sent down with a letter from himself 376 From Ditto advising of a Detachment of Tippoo's Troops having encamped at Nairecherry in the Nabob's Country - letters from Commandant at Amboor to the Officer Commanding it, and the Answers enclosed 499 Minute thereon 501 To Ditto in reply 535 From Ditto - respecting repairs necessary at that place 886 The Paymasters annexed that of Wallajabad 1120 From Commandant respecting depredations committed by the Chief Polygar, in the Talook of Meneatycherry - papers on the Subject 1786 To Doctor Gahagan - may visit the Presidency 1802 From the Reverend Mr. Millingchamp - Chaplain - request to draw the usual Gratuity and the Arrears due 2020 From Paymaster - with Account Sale of the Cast Horses 2082 From Commandant - Tippoo's 2nd: Rest Arrives there 2107 Same Report from Lieutenant Godfrey 2113 To Commandant - Nuncum Vauze to be relieved 3529 From Paymaster - the Elephant attached to his Office at Wallajabad dd 4128 From Paymaster - requests to visit Madras 4325 To Ditto - Leave granted 4338 To Paymaster Tumbrils to be sent to Kistnagherry 4401 Commandant - referring the Nabob against Colonel Cuyngham's D

Vellore Continued

From Ditto requests leave to visit Madras 5226
To Ditto with leave 5237.

Vencataghery Rajah of

To enclosing the Nizam's letter to his Aumil at Kurpa - regarding the encreased Demand of Rent for the Cummum Circar 109 To advising of the Board's intention to form a Nursery for the supply of Horses for the Cavalry, and desiring to know what number can be reared upon his est Pollam 536 From - has received the Nizam's letter and expressing his thanks on the occasion 671 From stating that the Drought in his Pollam will prevent his taking charge of any Cattle until the Rains fall and Forage be more abundant 767 Minute thereon 768 From - complaining of irregularities committed by some Sepoys of Captain Meuté's Battalion when Marching thro his Country 1835 From his Vackeel - on the same Subject 1836 To in reply 2353 To requesting Assistance in Supplies of Cattle and Sheep for the Army 2773 From in reply 3115 From - Congratulating on the fall of Pondicherry 3859.

Vizagapatam – Chief &c. Council at

To – approving their attention to the Wants of the Bengal Detachment 182 To – the Pension to Mr. Martins to be discontinued – Instructions for Seizing his person – Cause for those Measures 781 From requesting the Cooper lately struck off by the Auditor General may be continued at this Factory 1243 To Admitted 1323 From – with Indent for Stores 1427 From – the Paymaster at Chicacole requests leave to visit Madras 1610 To – in Answer 1803 To – the Store Establishment to be with. drawn to the Factory 2109 To stating the force to be employed against Vizianagrum Rouge and the order to be given to Colonel Pendergast other orders 2372 From on the subject of withdrawing the Stores from the outposts 2596 To – with the Invoice and Bill of Lading of Stores sent per Betsy 2721 From – have urged and made Progress of a French Snow in the Roads – Copy of their proceedings enclosed 2743 To in Answer 2763 From the Betsy Arrived – are preparing for the intended expedition 2836 From requesting to Know what allowances are to be made to the Captain, Officers and Crew of the French Snow – the Dutch &c &c

Vizagapatam

Vizagapatam - Chief & Council at Continued

Bimlipatam request that the Sepoy Party there
may be continued 2977 From - reference regarding
the right of property to the Wreck and Stores of
a French Vessel abandoned by her Commander at
Bimlipatam 2978 Minutes on the foregoing Letters
2983 From - respecting Staff Appointments for
the Vizianagrum Detachment - also Memoranda
&c.ª for the same 2990 To - with instructions for
selling the French Snow - Pay to Commanders
and Officers and Victualling the Seamen - the question
regarding the Wreck referred to the Attorney General
2991 From - with a Report on the Consignments
of Begler 2993 To - have heard, thro' the Board
of Revenue, of the Submission of Setteram Vauze:
in future subjects of similar Nature to be
reported directly from themselves 3131 To the
Staff Appointments approved 3141 From the
Detachment assembled 3147 To - with the
Attorney Generals opinion, regarding the
Wreck 3277 From - the Cargo of the French
Snow already sold and the Vessel sent to
Bengal for the same purpose - the proceeds

will

Vizagapatam Chief & Council at Continued

will be paid into the Treasury — The French
Officers complain of the Allowances made to
them — the Dutch profess no authority at
Bimlipatam 3397 Minute thereon 3399 To
in reply 3419 To with the Military &
Board's Report on their reference of 8th June
To a distinct Account to be Kept of all
Captures made during the War 3630 Two
Some of the French Officers have already
gone to Bengal — the Allowances to the
Prisoners too small — have heard of the
Seizure of the Nestor in Bengal River 3672.
Minute thereon 3673 To in Reply 3718 Two
explaining their proceedings regarding the
disposal of the Nestor 3732. Minute thereon
3737 From — Vizianagrum fort given up &
and the Detachment ordered into quarters
recommend Lieutenant Barclay for the
Command — Silleram Rauze will shortly
set out for Madras 3739 Minute thereon 37
To

Vizagapatam Chief & Council at Continued

To their explanations regarding the Instns not satisfactory
further Strictures on their Proceedings 3778 To replying to
their last letter 3783 From Sequel orders regarding the
European Infantry and artillery there the force in the District
insufficient Colonel Prendergasts Letter enclosed Lieutenant
Molloy recommended for the adjutantcy of chicacole
3840 Minutes thereon 3845. To in reply 3871. From
expressing concern at the censure passed upon them. Two
French Prisoners request to go to Bengal 3873. To the
Request granted 3992. From with account Proceeds of the
Sale of the Protos Cargo 3997. From Sitteram Pauze
has set off for Madras 4106 From the Rajah issued
to the Zemindary Concerns the
orders
the European Detachment to Ellore postponed in consequence
their proceedings on the subject 4313 To in consequence 4321.
To pay to the French Prisoners increased 4337. From with
account Sale of Goods saved from the wreck of the French
Ship at Bimlipatam Lieutenant Craddock requests Salvage
4366 minute thereon 4379 To in Reply 4420 From Receipt
of Letter 4612 To referring a Memorial of D. Dalrymple
4764 From with Lieutenant Cranstons Reply thereto 5135
minute thereon 5142 To incorrequence 5166 From the De-
tachment of European Infantry and artillery marched
for

Vizagapatam Chief & Council &c Continued

for Ellore 5167 Military Paymastership abolished 5307 To advising the ruinous state of the Public Buildings Reports of Survey and Estimates inclosed 5421

Vizeram Rauze

To recounting the repeated instances of his misconduct his Zemmindary to be sequestered in consequence advantages he may expect in the measure

2114

W.

Walayabad

From Commandant requests leave to visit Madras 187 granted 267 From resigns the Command 536 Major H. Fraser appointed thereto 662 From Ditto requests leave to visit the Presidency 675 granted 789 To Ditto the Sheep Seized by Some Sepoys in the Munnumungalum District to be restored orders in Consequence 869 From Ditto in answer 975 To Ditto a party of Sepoys to proceed to Canjeevaram to preserve order during the fest 1140 From Ditto in answer 2275 From Major Fraser

Walayabad Continued

Fraser returned the Command 4104 From Ditto requests leave to visit Madras 4107. To Ditto leave granted 4115 From Commandant requesting rice may be served to all the Troops during the present Scarcity 4334

X

Y

Z